52-332

## ENTERGY NUCLEAR NORTHEAST JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT P.O. BOX 110 LYCOMING, NY 13093 DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

## DATE: April 30, 2001 CONTROLLED COPY NUMBER: 34

## TO: U.S.N.R.C. Document Center/Washington, DC

## FROM: KATHY LOCKWOOD - EMERGENCY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

## SUBJECT: EMERGENCY PLAN AND IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

Enclosed are revisions to your assigned copy of the JAFNPP Emergency Plan and Implementing Procedures. Please remove and **DISCARD** the old pages. Insert the attached, initial and date this routing sheet and return the completed routing sheet to *Kathy Lockwood in the Emergency Planning Department within 15 days*. If this transmittal is not returned within 15 days, your name will be removed from the controlled list.

## PLEASE INSERT THE DOCUMENTS LISTED BELOW!

| VO         | LUME 1 Update List Dated Ap | ril 30, 2001 |               |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| DOCUMENT   | PAGES                       | REV. #       | INITIALS/DATE |
| APPENDIX I | REPLACE ALL                 | 9            |               |
| APPENDIX J | REPLACE ALL                 | 8            |               |
| APPENDIX K | REPLACE ALL                 | 6            |               |
|            | REPLACE ALL                 | 11           |               |
|            | REPLACE ALL                 | 12           |               |

|          | VOLUME 2 Update List Date | d N/A  |               |
|----------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
| DOCUMENT | PAGES                     | REV. # | INITIALS/DATE |
|          |                           |        |               |
|          |                           |        |               |
|          |                           |        |               |
|          |                           |        |               |

|          | VOLUME 3 Update List Dated N | J/A    |               |
|----------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| DOCUMENT | PAGES                        | REV. # | INITIALS/DATE |
|          |                              |        |               |
|          | N/A                          |        |               |
|          |                              |        |               |
|          |                              |        |               |
|          |                              | A      |               |

## EMERGENCY PLAN / VOLUME 1 UPDATE LIST

CONTROLLED COPY # 34

Date of Issue: \_\_\_\_\_ April 30 2001

| Procedure  | Procedure  | Revision | Date of Last |
|------------|--|----------|--------------|
| Number     | Title  | Number   | Keview       |
| N/A        | TABLE OF CONTENTS  | REV. 22  | 04/01        |
| SECTION 1  | DEFINITIONS/ACRONYMS   | REV. 19  | 04/01        |
| SECTION 2  | SCOPE AND APPLICABILITY  | REV. 16  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 3  | SUMMARY OF THE JAFNPP EMERGENCY PLAN   | REV. 8   | 03/00        |
| SECTION 4  | EMERGENCY CONDITIONS   | REV. 15  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 5  | ORGANIZATION   | REV. 34  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 6  | EMERGENCY MEASURES   | REV. 22  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 7  | EMERGENCY FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT   | REV. 21  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 8  | MAINTAINING EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS   | REV. 23  | 03/00        |
| SECTION 9  | RECOVERY   | REV. 14  | 03/00        |
| APPENDIX A | EMERGENCY PLAN IMPLEMENTING<br>PROCEDURES  | REV. 17  | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX B | NYPA POLICY STATEMENT  | REV. 5   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX C | LETTERS OF AGREEMENT   | REV. 23  | 04/00        |
| APPENDIX D | NEW YORK STATE PLAN AND PROCEDURES   | REV. 5   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX E | OSWEGO COUNTY PLANS AND PROCEDURES   | REV. 5   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX F | TYPICAL SUPPORT COMPANIES AND<br>ORGANIZATIONS   | REV. 11  | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX G | DELETED (2/98)   |          |              |
| APPENDIX H | PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM   | REV. 25  | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX I | EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT KITS   | REV. 9   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX J | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS   | REV. 8   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX K | EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES AND<br>POPULATION DISTRIBUTION FOR THE JAF/NINE<br>MILE POINT EMERGENCY PLANNING ZONE | REV. 6   | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX L | NUREG-0654/FEMA-REP-1 CROSS REFERENCE  | REV. 11  | 04/01        |
| APPENDIX M | DELETED (5/84)   |          |              |
| APPENDIX N | TYPICAL FEDERAL SUPPORT RESOURCES  | REV. 12  | 04/01        |

| CONTROLLED | COPY | # | 34 |  |
|------------|------|---|----|--|
|            |      |   |    |  |

ENTERGY NUCLEAR NORTHEAST JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

EMERGENCY PLAN VOLUME 1

PROCEDURE NO.: APPENDIX I

TITLE: EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT KITS\*

PORC REVIEW: Meeting No. N/A Date N/A

APPROVED BY:

Emergency Planning-Coordinator

EFFECTIVE DATE: 20, 2001

PERIODIC REVIEW DUE DATE: April 2002

## APPENDIX I

## EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT KITS\*

| TYPE  | DESCRIPTION  | NUMBER |
|---|--|--------|
| Fire Cabinet  | Fire Brigade equipment                                     | 4      |
| Ambulance Kit                                       | Equipment for handling contaminated persons                | 1      |
| Rescue Kit  | Rescue Equipment   | 1      |
| Downwind Survey Kit (OSC)                           | Offsite radiological<br>monitoring equipment               | 2      |
| Emergency Operations<br>Facility Survey/Reentry Kit | Supplies for operation of<br>EOF and offsite monitoring    | 1      |
| JAF Decontamination Kit                             | Supplies for personnel decontamination                     | 1      |
| OSC Emergency Kit                                   | Emergency Equipment  | 1      |
| Emergency Survey Kit                                | Offsite and onsite<br>radiological monitoring<br>equipment | 1      |
| Medical Trauma Kit                                  | First Aid Team supplies                                    | 5      |
| Security Building Kit                               | Protective equipment                                       | 1      |
| Control Room Inventory                              | Emergency plans and dose<br>assessment material            | 1      |
| Technical Support Center<br>Inventory               | Supplies for operation of TS                               | C 1    |
| PASS Cabinet  | Entry equipment for<br>obtaining PASS sample               | 1      |
| Oswego Hospital<br>Emergency Cabinet                | Equipment for handling contaminated persons                | 1      |
| EOF Decontamination Kit                             | Supplies for personnel<br>decontamination                  | 1      |
| EOF Inventory                                       | Supplies for operation of EO                               | F 1    |

Page <u>I-1</u>

1.

ENTERGY NUCLEAR NORTHEAST JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

EMERGENCY PLAN VOLUME 1

PROCEDURE NO.: APPENDIX J

TITLE: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS\*

PORC REVIEW: Meeting No. N/A Date N/A

APPROVED BY:

Emergency Planning Coordinator

EFFECTIVE DATE:

PERIODIC REVIEW DUE DATE: April 2002

#### APPENDIX J SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS\*

- 1. James A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Plant
  - a. JAFNPP Emergency Plan Volumes 2 & 3 Implementing Procedures
  - b. JAFNPP Final Safety Analysis Report (FSAR)
  - c. Radiation Protection Department Procedures and Programs
  - d. Administrative Directives and Procedures
  - e. Fire Protection and Prevention Procedures
  - f. Security / Safeguards Implementing Procedures
  - q. Technical Specifications
  - h. Operating and Special Procedures
  - j. Chemistry Department Procedures
  - k. Joint News Center Operations Manual
- 2. State of New York
  - a. New York State Radiological Emergency Preparedness Plan and Procedures
- 3. Oswego County
  - a. Oswego County Radiological Emergency Preparedness Plan and Procedures
  - b. Oswego County Emergency Alert System Procedures
  - c. Oswego Hospital Plan: Decontamination and Treatment of the Radioactively Contaminated Patient at Oswego Hospital
- 4. Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station
  - a. Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station Emergency Plan and Procedures
- 5. Onondaga County
  - a. Upstate Hospital Procedures
  - b. Onondaga County Radiological Emergency Response Host Plan

Rev. No. 8

Page J-1

| CONTROLLED COPY # | -145 |
|-------------------|------|
|-------------------|------|

ENTERGY NUCLEAR NORTHEAST JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

EMERGENCY PLAN VOLUME 1

PROCEDURE NO.: APPENDIX K

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES AND POPULATION TITLE: DISTRIBUTION FOR THE JAF/NINE MILE POINT EMERGENCY PLANNING ZONE\*

PORC REVIEW: Meeting No. N/A Date N/A

APPROVED BY:

Emergency Planning Coordinator

EFFECTIVE DATE: 2013 A

PERIODIC REVIEW DUE DATE: April 2002

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|      |     |  | <u>Page</u> |
|------|-----|--|-------------|
| List | of  | Tables   | iv          |
| List | of  | Figures  | v           |
| 1.   | IN  | RODUCTION  | 1-1         |
|      | Α.  | Site Location  | 1-2         |
|      | в.  | General Assumptions and methodology                        | 1-2         |
| 11.  | DEI | AND ESTIMATION   | 11-1        |
|      | Α.  | Emergency Planning Zone, Sectors, Segments and<br>Subareas | 11-1        |
|      | в.  | Permanent Resident Population                              | 11-2        |
|      | c.  | Transient Population                                       | 11-4        |
|      | D.  | Special Facilities Population                              | 11-5        |
|      | E.  | Population by Segment and Subarea                          | 11-5        |
|      | F.  | Special Event Population                                   | 11-6        |
| 111. | TR  | ANSPORTATION FACILITIES                                    | 111-1       |
|      | A.  | Evacuation Roadway Network                                 | 111-1       |
|      |     | 1. Evacuation Capacity Analysis                            | 111-2       |
|      | в.  | Privately-Owned Vehicles                                   | 111-4       |
|      | c.  | Buses and Vans   | 111-4       |
|      | D.  | Emergency Vehicles   | 111-5       |
|      | E.  | Boats  | 111.6       |
|      | F.  | Airplanes  | 111.6       |
| lV.  | AN  | ALYSIS OF EVACUATION TRAVEL TIMES                          | 1V-1        |
|      | A.  | Scenarios  | 1V-1        |
|      | в.  | Weather Conditions   | 1V-2        |
|      | c.  | Trip Generation  | IV-3        |

. /

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|     |          |  | <u>Page</u>  |
|-----|----------|--|--------------|
|     | <b>D</b> | Traffic Assignment   | IV-3         |
|     | E.       | Notification Time  | IV-3         |
|     | F.       | Components of the Evacuation Travel Time   | IV-3         |
|     | G.       | Evacuation Travel Time Estimates   | IV-5         |
|     | н.       | Confirmation Time  | IV-7         |
|     | I.       | Distribution of the Evacuation Population by Time  | IV-7         |
|     | Ј.       | Critical Locations   | IV-7         |
| v.  | COMP     | ARISON TO EARLIER EVACUATION TIME ESTIMATES  | V-1          |
| VI. | APPE     | NDICES   |              |
|     | Α.       | Emergency Response Planning Areas: Definition of<br>Boundaries and<br>1991 Permanent Resident Population Estimates | A-1          |
|     | в.       | Listing of Special Facilities in the Emergency Pla<br>Zone   | nning<br>B-1 |
|     | с.       | Listing of Transportation Companies  | C-1          |
|     | D.       | Traffic Zones: Definition of Boundaries and Evacua<br>Routes Listed by Town  | tion<br>D-1  |
|     | E.       | Roadway Link Characteristics   | E-1          |
|     | F.       | Methodology to Calculate Evacuation Capacities   | F-1          |
|     | G.       | Evacuation Travel Times by Emergency Response Plan<br>Areas  | ning<br>G-1  |
|     | н.       | Ridesharing Methodology  | H-1          |
|     | I.       | Methodology to Estimate Roadway Travel Times   | I-1          |
|     | J.       | Evacuation Travel Time Estimates for Oswego County<br>Airport<br>Special Events                                    | /<br>J-1     |

.

Page <u>K-ii</u>

1

### TABLES OF TABLES

| Table | 2              | Title  | Page          |
|-------|----------------|--|---------------|
| 1.    | Relat<br>Planr | tionship Between Sectors and Emergency Response<br>ning Area   | 11-8          |
| 2.    | 1991           | Permanent Resident Population Estimates  | 11-9          |
| 2.    | 1991<br>Secto  | Transient Population Estimates, by 90 Degree<br>or   | 1-10          |
| 4.    | 1991<br>Secto  | Special Facilities Population Estimates, by 90 Deg<br>or   | ree<br>1-11.  |
| 5.    | 1991           | Permanent Resident Population Estimates by Segment   | 11-12         |
| 6.    | 1991<br>Inst   | Permanent Resident Population Estimates (Excluding<br>itutional Population), by Segment                | 11-13         |
| 7.    | 1991<br>Inst   | Permanent Resident Population Estimates (Excluding<br>itutional Population), with Autos, by Segment    | 11-14         |
| 8.    | 1991<br>Inst:  | Permanent Resident Population Estimates (Excluding<br>itutional Population), without Autos, by Segment | 11-15         |
| 9.    | 1991           | Transient Population Estimates, by Segment   | 11-16         |
| 10.   | 1991           | Special Facilities Population Estimates, by Segmen   | it<br>11-17   |
| 11.   | 1991           | Total Vehicle Estimates, by 90 Degrees Sector  | 111-7         |
| 12.   | 1991           | Total Vehicle Estimates, by Segment  | 111-8         |
| 13.   | Evaci          | uation Travel Time Estimates by Sector, Nighttime,<br>ario,  | 1V-8          |
| 14.   | Evaci          | uation Travel Time Estimates by Sector, Nighttime,<br>ario, Adverse Weather                            | 1V-9          |
| 15.   | Evac<br>Sess   | uation Travel Time Estimates by Sector, School-in-<br>ion Scenario, Normal Weather                     | <b>1V-1</b> 0 |
| 16.   | Evac<br>Sess   | uation Travel Time Estimates by Sector, School-in-<br>ion Scenario, Adverse Weather                    | lV-11         |

•

Page <u>K-iii</u>

---

#### I. INTRODUCTION

FigureCriteria is Preparation and Evaluation of Radiological Emergency Response Plans and Preparedness in Support of Nuclear Power Plants (NUREG-0654, FEMA-REP-1: Rev. 4, November 1980; hereafter referred to as NUREG-0654), the U.S. Nuclear 1-3 Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) dated upon powenplant lice Asternal will as based and local agencies to prepare 11-18 evacuation time estimates for the population within a 10-mile radius plume exposure pathyray sectored to get the former genery granting Ranei (EPZ). The approach for 11-19 preparing the evacuation time estimates is documented in Appendix 4 of NUREG-0654. 11-20 4. Sector B-90 Degrees SE, 2-Mile Radius This report is prepared in response to Appendix 4 and presents estimates of the evacuation travel time for the 10-mile EPZ surpoinding the James A. FitzPatrick/Nine 11-21 Mile Point site in Oswego County, New York. This report is an update of an evacuation time estimate report prepared in May 1984 for the same nuclear power facilities. Since 11-22 the May 1984 evacuation travel time estimates were prepared, four significant factors affecting evacuation time have changed including. 7. Sector E-90 Degrees NE, 5-Mile Radius 11 - 231. Availability of 1990 Census Data - The earlier travel time estimates were primarily **Basetoon Two Soluces of Benjamin** Ratio 4980 Census projections of 11-24 1984 population, and Oswego County Planning Department projections. More accurate and gletaged to a consused the second s however, the 1990 Census does not contain employment statistics and estimates of vehicles per despendent this times Andescripted lateraid this report, other sources of 11-26 data were used to update employment information. 11. Sector I-90 Degrees NE, 10-Mile Radius 2. On-Site Construction - Construction at the Nine Mile Point Unit 2 Power 11-27 Plant has been completed. Up to 6,000 construction workers were employed during the 11-28 mid-1980's. This sizable segment of employment is no longer considered during evacuation scenarios; however, some on-site personnel are included in the evacuation 11-29 estimates as determined by the New York Power Authonity (NYPA) and Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (NMPC). 14. Sector L-90 Degrees NW, 10-Mile Radius 11-30 3. Changes to the Oswego County Radiological Emergency Preparedness Plans(REP9) CLORED Provide Providence Preparedness Plans(REP9) CLORED Provide Preparedness Plans(REP9) CLORED Prepared Plans(REP9) CLORED Plans(REP9) CLOR 11-31 are now evacuated to facilities in the greater Syracuse area. Different bus companies are ow participating minimum to are since some ous loties have been fredified. These 11-32 revisions are considered in this update of the evacuation travel time estimates. 17.4. 19 darberten and Classic Weater becautions centric aresincluded in this 11-33 report. The worst case spanario to be everuated during Handoniest would encur during the fireworks display which is estimated to be the peak period of attendance. Peak attendance during the Classic Weekend is anticipated to social during a Sunday 11-34 afternoon. (Excluding Institutional Population), with Autos, by Segment The report dated February, 1992 has been revised to reflect new 1991 permanent 11-35 resident population estimates in the February, 1992 Herder February, 1993 Herder February, obtain information the 1990 Census was digitized incorrectly. As such, revisions to the February, 1992 report are noted by a revision date in the lower right hand corner of 11-36 21. The Language and the stimates in Excluded as the marge tasks the second states the second states and the s response implementation procedures in the REPP. The population data, special facility 111-9 Evacuation Route Links 22.

1-1

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-iv</u>

#### LIST OF TABLES

information, evacuation routes, vehicle investeries, and other parameters necessary to determine evacuation time are consistent with the most recent version (April, 1991) of the plan. As such, this report is an integral component of the Oswego County REPP<u>Page</u> and plovides valuable information to be used by decision makers in the event of an incident at the Janes A. FitzPatrick/Nine Mile Point site. 1991 Total Venicle Estimates, by Segment 111-10

A. <u>Site Location</u> 24. Population Clearing 10-Mile EPZ Under School-in-SessionlV-12

The James A. FitzPatrick/Nine Mile Point nuclear power site is located on the store of Portel Ontario if Ital Town of State Of County New York The site consists set that dames A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Plant (JAFNPP) and the Nine Mile IV-13 Point Nuclear Stations (NMPNS), Units 1 and 2. The JAFNPP is located adjacent to and east of the Mile States of the States of the States of the City of Oswego, Service of States of States of States of the States of the City of Oswego, Service of States of States of States of the States of the City of Oswego, Service of States of States of States of the States of States of States of States of the States of States of States of the States of States of States of the State

28. B. <u>General Assumptions and Methodology</u> Under Nighttime 1V-16

The general assumptions and methodologies used to prepare these evacuation travel time estimates are detailed in the various sections of this report or in its 1V-17 appendic Dep Fonetiample, population information is summarized in Section II. Roadway capacity intermation and vehicle availability) are summarized in Section III. The actual evacuation travel times are presented in two formats and summarized in two different report locations action Clearing 10-Mile EPZ Under Classic Weekend 1V-18

Scenario (Normal-Adverse).

1. By Sector, for the longest and shortest evacuation time scenarios, in Section Nopulation Clearing 10-Mile EPZ Under Harborfest Weekend

lV-19

1V - 21

2. By Emergency Response Planning Area (ERPA), for eight different evacuation scenarios, in Appendix G. These scenarios are for stall Enzy evacuation and 1V-20 include:

- 33. Critical Bottleneck Links, Nighttime Scenario
  - o School-not-in-Session
  - o Summer/Holiday Weekend
  - o Winter/Holiday Weekend
  - o Evening
  - o Nighttime
  - o Classic Weekend

6

o Harborfest

1-2

Page <u>K-v</u>



Rev. No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-1</u>

#### II. DEMAND ESTIMATION

This section of the report discusses the demographic analysis performed for the JAF/NMP EPZ. The basic objective of the analysis is to determine the number, location, and temporal characteristics of the population to be evacuated. Three population categories have been considered: permanent residents, transients, and persons in special facilities, as specified in NUREG-0654. The population categories have been analyzed for various geographic areas as discussed below.

#### A Emergency Planning Zone, Sectors, Segments, and Subareas

#### Emergency Planning Zone

As shown in Figure 2, the plume exposure pathway EPZ is defined by an irregularly shaped boundary located approximately 10 miles or further from the JAF/NMP site. The perimeter of the EPZ follows physical and/or political boundaries as much as practical to facilitate recognition of the boundary by the public. The EPZ encompasses, where reasonable, entire political subdivisions to minimize the segregation that would occur if a true 10-mile radius boundary were used to define the EPZ. Figure 2 shows both the actual 10-mile radius EPZ and the approximate 10-mile radius EPZ (included in the Oswego County REPP and used in calculating the evacuation travel time estimates), superimposed on a reduced composite New York State Department of Transportation planimetric map of the region. The map shows major political boundaries, transportation networks, and topographical features.

#### Sectors

The EPZ was subdivided into areas with approximate two-, five-, and 10- mile radii from the JAP/NMP site, as specified in Appendix 4 of NUREG-0654. The two-, five, and 10-mile radii areas were further subdivided into approximate 90<sup>0</sup> quadrants with north-south and east-west axes. The areas defined by both the radii and quadrants are called Sectors.

Sectors are comprised of smaller units called Emergency Response Planning Areas (ERPAs), which also generally follow political and/or physical boundaries. An ERPA is the fundamental planning area identified in the Oswego County REPP. Each ERPA, as a unit, would follow a specific protective response action in the event of an incident at the JAF/NMP site. ERPAs, in turn, are further subdivided into traffic zones, which represent population clusters in particular geographic areas which follow specified evacuation routes leaving the EPZ. (For a more detailed discussion of the ERPAs and traffic zones, see Section III.A and Appendices A and D of this report.)

The Sectors, therefore, approximate the divisions specified in NUREG-0654 without dividing densely populated political subdivisions. Each Sector is comprised of one or more ERPAs. The Sectors are defined as follows:

<u>Sectors A. B. C. and D</u> - Four approximately 90<sup>0</sup> quadrants comprised of ERPAs generally within a two-mile radius.

<u>Sectors E. F. G. and H</u> - Four approximately 90<sup>0</sup> quadrants comprised of ERPAs generally within a five-mile radius.

<u>Sectors I. J. K. and L</u> - Four approximately 90<sup>0</sup> quadrants comprised of ERPAs within the 10-mile EPZ.

#### <u>Sector M</u> - a 360<sup>0</sup> Sector encompassing the entire 10-mile EPZ.

The Sectors and their component ERPAs are listed in Table 1 and illustrated in Figures 3 through 15. Descriptions of the ERPA boundaries are presented in Appendix A of this report.

#### Segments and Subareas

Appendix 4 of NUREG-0654 specifies that all population and evacuation time estimate analyses be presented by Sector, as described above. However, as specified in Section J.10.b of NUREG-0654, population estimates have also been prepared for a different geographic breakdown of the area – comprised of Segments and Subareas. The Segments are radial areas of  $22-1/2^{\circ}$  each, with the center line of the northern Segment being true north from the following coordinates located adjacent to the "line Mile Point Unit 2 reactor building:

| 0   | Latitude:  | N 43 <sup>0</sup> 31' 17.497 Sec |
|-----|------------|----------------------------------|
| o i | Lonaitude: | W 76 <sup>0</sup> 24' 26.735 Sec |

The 16 radial Segments intersect with three concentric rings lying from 0 to 2 miles, 2 to 5 miles, and 5 to 10 miles from the Unit 2 reactor building to form 48 Subareas within the 10-mile radius area. It is noted that the Segment and Subarea boundaries are not irregularly shaped because they follow polar coordinate specifications.

The plume exposure pathway EPZ is irregular and extends generally further than 10 miles from the JAF/NMP site. The outermost Subarea boundaries are defined by a true 10-mile radius. Therefore, a portion of land exists between the outermost Subareas and the plume EPZ. The population in this area is thus included in Sector estimates, but not included in Subarea estimates.

The following is a description of the methodology and sources used to derive permanent resident, transient, and special facilities population estimates for the various geographic areas discussed above. Estimates of three population categories are presented in this report as baseline estimates in order to provide the largest possible figure for each category. The estimates, therefore, are not additive for determination of the total population at any given point in time because the data may represent various times of day for each of the subgroups. For example, the largest estimate for the special facilities population represents a weekday when school is in session. The permanent resident population, on the other hand, is at its largest at nighttime when most people are at home and businesses and schools are closed. However, to calculate evacuation travel times, the baseline estimates presented herein were adjusted for each population category to coincide with the specific, time-based scenario under study. (The scenarios are discussed further in Section IV.A of this report.)

#### B. Permanent Resident Population

Permanent residents, as defined in Appendix 4 of NUREG-0654, are those persons who reside in the EPZ, including schoolchildren, but excluding persons residing in institutions identified as special facilities in the Oswego County REPP and Section II.D of this report. This definition of permanent residents differs from the U.S. Department of Commerce - Bureau of the Census, which includes persons living in institutions as part of the permanent resident population. Therefore, two separate estimates of the

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

permanent resident population (including and excluding the population living in institutions) are provided in this report.

The 1990 Census data was used to determine the 1991 permanent resident population in the EPZ. Census information is now available in block-level detail for Oswego County. The Census block and tract boundaries were superimposed on a map delineating the traffic zones and ERPA boundaries. For the vast majority of cases, individual Census blocks are entirely located within a particular traffic zone. Where blocks are located in more than one traffic zone, the proportion in each zone was determined by the National Planning Data Corporation (NPDC). This approach results in an adequate determination of population location.

The population data presented in this report is for the year 1991. Growth factors were applied to the 1990 Census population data to estimate the current permanent resident population in the EPZ. These growth factors were calculated by the NPDC by estimating the 1990 - 1991 rates of change in household counts in the EPZ on a Census tract level. A 1991 estimate of household size for each tract was then applied to the estimated number of households to determine the 1991 population in each tract. The NPDC household size variable accounted for factors such as marriage patterns, divorces, increased longevity of the elderly, housing availability, and birth rates. Growth factors were calculated for the portion of Oswego County in the EPZ by dividing 1991 Census tract population by 1990 Census tract population. These growth factors were then applied to 1990 population data (for appropriate Census blocks within a given tract) to estimate 1991 permanent resident population on a block level basis.

In all cases, population estimates were developed at the traffic zone level by adding data for individual Census blocks. Traffic zone estimates were then added to provide ERPA estimates; similarly, ERPA estimates were summed to produce Sector estimates of population. The estimates for the 1991 permanent resident population are summarized by Sector in Table 2. Appendix A (Table A-1) presents 1991 permanent resident population summarized by ERPA.

Estimates of the permanent resident population with and without automobiles have also been prepared, as specified in NUREG-0654. The breakdown of the permanent resident population into persons with and without automobiles is required as input to the evacuation travel time estimate analysis, and was calculated in the following manner.

The 1990 Census provides block-group level data on the average household size, and on the number of households with no automobiles, and those households with one or more automobiles. The total number of households in each block-group was determined by dividing the total population by the appropriate household size factor. The resulting number of households in each block-group was then subdivided into households with automobiles and households without automobiles. Household size factors were then re-applied to calculate the population with and without automobiles.

The 1990 Census data on household size was thus used as the auto occupancy factor, and varied from Census block-group to Census block-group. By dividing the number of persons with an automobile by the auto occupancy factor, the number of automobiles used by people evacuating from their homes was determined. Implicit in this calculation is the assumption that families owning automobiles would use only one

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-4</u>

vehicle during an evacuation from their homes. During an evacuation under a weekday daytime scenario when parents may be at work, those families owning multiple vehicles were assumed to use them when evacuation trips originated from different locations (such as work or home).

It has been assumed that 50% of the permanent resident population who do not have access to an automobile will be evacuated by friends or neighbors in their automobile. This concept is known as ridesharing. Appendix H documents actual evacuation scenarios throughout North America within the past 12 years wherein a great majority of transit dependent residents were evacuated by ridesharing.

The estimated permanent resident population with and without automobiles, and the number of automobiles are summarized by Sector in Table 2. The transit dependent population - those persons without automobiles or those without access to an automobile - are anticipated to be evacuated by bus and other emergency vehicles as described later in this report (see Section III.C and Section III.D).

#### C. Transient Population

The transient population includes employees not residing within the EPZ, people staying at hotels and motels in the EPZ, and visitors to parks and recreational areas within the EPZ boundary. The estimates of transient population are summarized by Sector in Table 3.

Each of the transient population components were estimated in a different manner. Parks and recreational areas such as beaches and campgrounds were inventoried by the Oswego County Emergency Management Office. The owners and/or operators of these facilities were contacted by the EMO. Population estimates for these sites were obtained through this inventory process. Population estimates for hotels and motels were assumed to include two persons for each hotel or motel room located within the EPZ. The 1991 Oswego County Accommodations Guide lists 16 establishments within the EPZ which includes a total of 337 rooms. This translates into 674 possible transients for hotel or motel accommodations at any given time within the EPZ.

Because employment data is not yet available from the 1990 Census, estimates of employment were derived using past and current New York State Department of Labor employment estimates. County-wide average employment estimates were obtained by industry type for each year between 1980 and 1990. March 1991 data, which is the most current available information from the Department of Labor, was also obtained. These estimates indicate that the average county-wide employment has remained basically the same since 1984. (An actual decrease of 162 employees was estimated.) Further evaluation shows that the construction industry has lost approximately 5000 jobs between 1984 and 1991 while the government, retail, services, and transportation and public utility industries have increased employment by roughly 5,000 jobs.

Many of the construction jobs have been lost as a result of the completion of the Nine Mile Point Unit 2 complex located within the EPZ. Assuming that construction of the NMP complex was completed in 1984, average employment throughout Oswego County has actually increased roughly 2.4% a year between 1984 and 1991.

To obtain 1991 employment estimates within the EPZ, 1984 employment numbers were increased at a rate of 2.4% a year from 1984. This approach results in an estimated employment population of 11,777 in the EPZ. This number was then compared to estimates obtained from the New York State Department of Labor which

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-5</u>

encompass areas including all of the City of Oswego, and Townships of Oswego, Mexico, Volney, Minetto, Scriba, and parts of New Haven and Palermo Townships. This area and the 10-mile EPZ overlap in many areas and therefore represents a reasonable comparison of estimated 1991 employment population. It was found that the Department of Labor estimates were slightly higher than the employment estimate for the 10-mile EPZ. This can be expected as the Townships of Oswego and Volney are more densely populated and built-up than those areas in the eastern areas of the EPZ. Table A-1 in Appendix A-presents 1991 transient population summarized by ERPA.

It was assumed for the purpose of the travel time estimate analysis that 100 percent of the employees working in the EPZ commute by automobile. This conservative assumption placed the maximum number of vehicles on the evacuation routes when determining the evacuation travel time estimates. An assumed automobile occupancy factor of 1.1 was applied to the 1991 employment estimates to derive the number of vehicles used by employees to evacuate.

#### D. <u>Special Facilities Population</u>

Special facility residents include persons in hospitals and other health care facilities, nursing homes, schools (including public and private, day care, nursery, elementary, middle, and high), Universities, day camps, and correctional facilities. Special facilities located in the EPZ and pertinent data about them are listed in Appendix B of this report. Residents of the universities and nursing homes constitute the institutional population. As shown on Table 6, they were subtracted from the permanent resident population to determine the permanent resident population excluding institutions, as required in NUREG-0654 and described earlier.

All population and vehicle data for special facilities were obtained through telephone and/or letter contact with the individual facilities. The Oswego County Emergency Management Office contacted each of these facilities to obtain up-to-date information used in this report. Any special transportation, such as buses, wheelchair equipped vehicles, and ambulances, required to evacuate the special facilities' populations was considered in calculating the evacuation travel time estimates. Special facility populations for Sectors are presented in Table 4.

#### E. <u>Population by Segment and Subarea</u>

Population estimates by 22-1/2<sup>o</sup> Segments and Subareas are presented and listed for the permanent resident population (including and excluding institutional population, with and without automobiles), for the transient population, and for the special facilities population in Tables 5 through 10 and on Figures 16 through 21.

The sources and methodology used to determine the populations by Segment and Subarea are the same as those used in calculating Sector estimates. However, data was aggregated according to the specified polar coordinate system rather than by ERPA. The estimates made for Subareas were summed to provide estimates for the 22-1/2<sup>o</sup> Segments out to the actual 10-mile radius boundary. As discussed earlier in Section II.A, people located in the strip of land which exists between the outermost Subareas and the plume exposure pathway EPZ boundary will be included in Sector population totals, but will not be included in Segment population totals. Thus, totals by Segment are generally less than or equal to totals by Sector because of the population residing in the area between the actual 10-mile radius and the approximate 10-mile EPZ boundary.

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-6</u>

#### F. Special Event Population

Oswego County hosts two major events each year within the 10-mile EPZ. The first event, Harborfest, occurs over a 4-day period in July, while the second event, Classic Weekend, occurs during the Labor Day Weekend in September.

1. <u>Harborfest</u> attracts considerable attendance from residents in and beyond Oswego County. In 1990, the Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce conducted an economic impact study of Harborfest on the Community of Oswego and estimated total attendance at 92,900 over the 4-day event. The largest concentration of attendees occurs during Saturday night for the fireworks display in the Harbor area off Wright's Landing. Consequently, this scenario was simulated for evacuation purposes to represent a "worst case" scenario.

It is estimated that approximately 55,370 people attend the Fireworks display, exclusive of the local residents, and therefore require evacuation from the area. This figure was derived by estimating three components of the fireworks attendance - land attendance, bused attendance, and boat attendance. Land attendance was estimated as follows:

- o It was assumed that 59% of the total Harborfest attendance occurs during Saturday. This figure was based on traffic counts conducted along Route 104 in Oswego by the City of Oswego Department of Public Works.
- o The aforementioned survey that was conducted by the Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce showed that 69% of the people who attended Harborfest attended the fireworks display. Hence, the population arriving by private vehicle can be estimated to be 37,820.

Harborfest officials have estimated that 3,100 vehicles use the parking areas located at the Jamesway, Ames, and Oswego Plazas and SUNY Campus. These people are then bused to the fireworks. Assuming three passengers per vehicle, this accounts for 9,300 people. In addition, attendees at the Oswego Speedway will begin to be bused to the fireworks after the last race is over at 7:30. It is estimated that 25% of the raceway attendees would attend the fireworks, or approximately 2,250 people. Therefore, the total bused attendance is estimated at 11,550.

The Coast Guard has estimated that up to 1,200 boats anchor in the harbor area to attend the fireworks. They have also estimated that five passengers (on average) are on each boat which results in a boat attendance of 6,000 passengers. Adding the private vehicle, bused, and boat attendance components results in a fireworks attendance of approximately 55,370, in addition to the local residents.

2. <u>The Classic Weekend</u> is held at the Oswego Speedway over a 3-day period during Labor Day weekend. Based on information provided by Classic Weekend representatives, it has been assumed that the peak period for evacuation purposes will occur on a Sunday afternoon. This period represents the peak activity for the event.

Rev. July, 1993

6

Page <u>K-7</u>

During this time period, representatives of the event have estimated the following breakdown of people at the speedway:

- 9,000 attendees in the grandstand (3 to 4 arrive per car) 0
- 0
- 500 people in the pit area 40 cars per class (with 5 to 6 people/crew) 0
- 30 tow trucks with 2-people per truck 0
- 10 to 12 firemen 20 to 22 EMT's 0
- 0
- 5 Policemen 0
- Approximately 40 in-house people (i.e. vendors and concession people) O

A majority of the attendees arrive from outside of the local area. This is evident by the number of recreational vehicles which stay overnight adjacent to the speedway. It has been estimated by Classic Weekend representatives that approximately 400 vehicles or 2,000 attendees stay overnight adjacent to the speedway. Ultimately, this results in an approximate on-site population of 11,879 to be evacuated during an emergency.

Page <u>K-8</u>

# RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SECTORS

# AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS

| Figure<br>Number | Sector* | Approximate<br><u>Radius</u> | Quadrant | Emergency Response<br>Planning Areas (ERPAs) |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|--|
| 3                | A       | 2 mile                       | NE       | 1, 27  |
| 4                | В       | 2 mile                       | SE       | 1, 2   |
| 5                | C       | 2 mile                       | SW       | 1,3,26                                       |
| 6                | D       | 2 mile                       | NW       | 1,26   |
| 7                | Е       | 5 mile                       | NE       | 1,27   |
| 8                | F       | 5 mile                       | SE       | 1,2,4,5,9,10,27                              |
| 9                | G       | 5 mile                       | SW       | 1,3,5,6,10,11,26                             |
| 10               | н       | 5 mile                       | NW       | 1,26   |
| 11               | 1       | 10 mile                      | NE       | 1,27,29                                      |
| 12               | J       | 10 mile                      | SE       | 1,2,4,5,7-10,14-20,27,29                     |
| 13               | к       | 10 mile                      | . SW     | 1,3,5,6,10-13,19-25,26,28                    |
| 14               | L       | 10 mile                      | NW       | 1,26,28                                      |
| 15               | м       | 10 mile                      | ALL      | 1-29   |
|                  |         |                              | -        |  |

The land portions of each Sector were included in the evacuation travel time estimate analysis. ERPAs 23-25 are located on the Oswego River; ERPAs 26-29 are located on Lake Ontario. Clearing of ERPAs 23-29 is discussed in Section III.E of this report.

11 - 8

## 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES

## BY 90° SECTOR

| Sector         | 1991<br>Permanent<br>Resident<br>Population | 1991<br>Permanent<br>Resident<br>Population<br>(Excluding<br>Institutions) | 1991<br>Permanent<br>Resident<br>Population<br>With Autos<br>(Excluding<br>Institutions) | 1991<br>Permanent<br>Resident<br>Population<br>Without Autos<br>(Excluding<br>Institutions) | Number<br>of<br><u>Autos</u> |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| 2 Mile Radiu   | S   |  | 115  | 3   | 80                           |
| Å              | 148<br>607                                  | 148<br>607   | 140<br>596   | 11  | 356                          |
| Č              | 449   | 449  | 435  | 14  | 262                          |
| D              | 148   | 148  | 145  | 3   | 89                           |
| 5 Mile Radiu   | S   |  |  |   |                              |
| E              | 148   | 148  | 145  | 3   | 89                           |
| F              | 3,676                                       | 3,667  | 3,579<br>4 788   | 135   | 2,150                        |
| H              | 148   | 148  | 145  | 3   | 89                           |
| 10 Mile Redi   |   |  |  |   |                              |
|                | 148   | 148  | 145  | 3   | 89                           |
| Ĵ              | 12,468                                      | 12,459   | . 12,094   | 365   | 7,193                        |
| ĸ              | 34,922                                      | 30,430   | 27,467   | 2,953   | 18,852                       |
| L              | 140   | 140  | 140  | 5   | 60                           |
| <u>360°EPZ</u> |   |  |  | 0.010   | 00 400                       |
| М              | 42,597 -                                    | 38,096   | 34,877   | 3,219   | 23,199                       |

11 - 9

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-10</u>

# 1991 TRANSIENT POPULATION ESTIMATES BY 90<sup>0</sup> SECTOR



ll - 10

Page <u>K-11</u>

# 1991 SPECIAL FACILITIES POPULATION ESTIMATES BY 90<sup>0</sup> SECTOR

| Sector           | 1991 Special Facility Population |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 Mile Radius    |                                  |
| A<br>B<br>C<br>D | , O<br>O<br>O<br>O               |
| 5 Mile Radius    |                                  |
| E<br>F<br>G<br>H | 0<br>9<br>0<br>0                 |
| 10 Mile Radius   |                                  |
| I<br>J<br>K<br>L | 0<br>4,390<br>11,196<br>0        |
| <u>360° EPZ</u>  |                                  |
| М -              | 15,586                           |

II - 11

6

Page <u>K-12</u>

|                    | RING, MILES           |                       |                                     |                       |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                    | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5                                 | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |
| Segment            | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |
| N                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NE                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| ENE                | 56                    | 0                     | 56                                  | 0                     | 56                                  |  |
| E                  | 84                    | 127                   | 211                                 | 799                   | 1,010                               |  |
| ESE                | 89                    | 560                   | 649                                 | 2,951                 | 3,610                               |  |
| SE                 | 75                    | 450                   | 525                                 | 1,051                 | 1,576                               |  |
| SSE                | 34                    | 430                   | 454                                 | 978                   | 1,442                               |  |
| <u>S</u>           | 136                   | 413                   | 549                                 | 1,235                 | 1,784                               |  |
| SSW                | 61                    | 906                   | 967                                 | 3,090                 | 4,057                               |  |
| SW                 | 102                   | 930                   | 1,032                               | 20,202                | 21,234                              |  |
| WSW                | 18                    | 192                   | 210                                 | 5,848                 | 6,058                               |  |
| w                  | 0                     | 0                     | . 0                                 | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| WNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
|                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| Ring<br>Population | 655                   | 4,008                 | 4,663                               | 36,164                | 40,827                              |  |

#### TABLE 5 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES BY SEGMENT

::

(Also see Figure 16)

II - 12

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-13</u>

### TABLE 6 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION) BY SEGMENT

|                    | RING, MILES           |                       |                                     |                       |                                     |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                    | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5                                 | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |  |
| Segment            | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |  |
| N                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | D                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NNE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0.                                  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NE                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| ENE                | 56                    | . 0                   | 56                                  | 0                     | 56                                  |  |  |
| E                  | 84                    | 127                   | 211                                 | 799                   | 1,010                               |  |  |
| ESE                | 89                    | 560                   | 649                                 | 2,961                 | 3,610                               |  |  |
| SE                 | 75                    | 441                   | 516                                 | 1,051                 | 1,567                               |  |  |
| SSE                | 34                    | 430                   | 464                                 | 978                   | 1,442                               |  |  |
| S                  | 136                   | 413                   | 549                                 | 1,235                 | 1,784                               |  |  |
| SSW                | 61                    | 906                   | 967                                 | 3,090                 | 4,057                               |  |  |
| SW                 | 102                   | 930                   | 1,032                               | 19,710                | 20,742                              |  |  |
| WSW                | 18                    | 192                   | 210                                 | 1,848                 | 2,058                               |  |  |
| W                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| WNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| ŃW                 | 0.                    | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| Ring<br>Population | 655                   | 3,999                 | 4,654                               | 31,672                | 36,326                              |  |  |

(Also see Figure 17)

II - 13 🐳

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-14</u>

## TABLE 7 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION) WITH AUTOS BY SEGMENT

|         | RING, MILES           |                       |  |                       |                                     |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| ·       | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5  | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |  |
| Segment | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br><sup>•</sup> Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |  |
| N       | 0                     | D                     | 0  | · 0                   | 0                                   |  |  |
| NNE     | 0                     | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NE      | 0                     | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| ENE     | 56                    | 0                     | 56   | 0                     | 55                                  |  |  |
| E       | 84                    | 126                   | 210  | 779                   | 989                                 |  |  |
| ESE     | 89                    | 528                   | 617  | 2,857                 | 3,474                               |  |  |
| SE      | 75                    | 426                   | 501  | 959                   | 1,450                               |  |  |
| SSE     | 34                    | 422                   | 456  | 943                   | 1,399                               |  |  |
| S       | 136                   | 401                   | 537  | 1,201                 | 1,738                               |  |  |
| SSW     | 58                    | 892                   | 950  | 2,872                 | 3,822                               |  |  |
| SW      |                       | 910                   | 1,008  | 17,143                | 18,151                              |  |  |
| WSW     | 18                    | 192                   | 210  | 1,848                 | 2,058                               |  |  |
| w       | 0                     | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| WNW     | 0                     | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NW      |                       | 0                     | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| NNW     | 0                     | 0 -                   | 0  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |  |
| Ring    | 648                   | 3,897                 | 4,545  | 28,602                | 33,147                              |  |  |

(Also see Figure 18)

11-14 .

Rev. July, 1993

#### TABLE 8 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION) WITHOUT AUTOS BY SEGMENT

|                    | RING, MILES           |                       |                                     |                       |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                    | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5                                 | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |
| Segment            | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |
| N                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NE                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0.                                  | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| ENE                | 0                     | 0                     | . 0                                 | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| E                  | 0                     | 1                     | 1                                   | 20                    | 21                                  |  |
| ESE                | 0                     | 32                    | 32                                  | 104                   | 136                                 |  |
| SE                 | 0                     | 15                    | 15                                  | 92                    | 107                                 |  |
| SSE                | 0                     | 8                     | 8                                   | 35                    | 43                                  |  |
| S                  | 0                     | 12                    | 12                                  | 34                    | 46                                  |  |
| SSW                | <u>.</u> 3            | 14                    | 17                                  | 218                   | 235                                 |  |
| SW                 | 4                     | 20                    | 24                                  | 2,567                 | 2,591                               |  |
| WSW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| w                  | 0                     | 0                     | · 0                                 | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
|                    | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NW                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| Ring<br>Population | 7                     | 102                   | 109                                 | 3,070                 | 3,179                               |  |

(Also see Figure 19)

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-16</u>

| ·                  | RING, MILES           |                       |                                     |                       |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                    | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5                                 | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |
| Segment            | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |
| N                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | Ŏ                     | 0                                   |  |
| NE                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| ENE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| E                  | 254                   | 12                    | 266                                 | 3,092                 | 3,358                               |  |
| ESE                | 254                   | 227                   | 481                                 | 978                   | 1,459                               |  |
| SE                 | 254                   | 286                   | 540                                 | 229                   | 769                                 |  |
| SSE                | 255                   | 44                    | 299                                 | 109                   | 408                                 |  |
| S                  | 255                   | 806                   | 1,061                               | 1,024                 | 2,085                               |  |
| SSW                | 143                   | 330                   | 473                                 | 986                   | 1,459                               |  |
| SW                 | 143                   | 368                   | 511                                 | 8,956                 | 9,467                               |  |
| WSW                | 0                     | •0                    | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| W                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| WNW                | 0                     | 0.                    | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NW                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| Ring<br>Population | 1,558                 | 2,073                 | 3,631                               | 15,374                | 19,005                              |  |

### TABLE 9 1991 TRANSIENT POPULATION ESTIMATES BY SEGMENT

(Also see Figure 20)

II - 16

Page <u>K-17</u>

|                    | RING, MILES           |                       |                                     |                       |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| · .                | 0-2                   | 2-5                   | 0-5                                 | 5-10                  | 0-10                                |  |
| Segment            | Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Subarea<br>Population | Subarea<br>Population | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Population |  |
| N                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NE                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| ENE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| Ε                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 360                   | 360                                 |  |
| ESE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 2,081                 | 2,081                               |  |
| SE                 | 0                     | 9                     | 9                                   | 1,940                 | 1,949                               |  |
| SSE                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| S                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| SSW                | . 0                   | 0                     | 0                                   | 576                   | 576                                 |  |
| SW                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 10,620                | 10,620                              |  |
| WSW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| W                  | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| WNW                | Q                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NW                 | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| NNW                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                   |  |
| Ring<br>Population | 0                     | 9                     | 9                                   | 15,577                | 15,586                              |  |

### TABLE 10 1991 SPECIAL FACILITIES POPULATION ESTIMATES BY SEGMENT

(Also see Figure 21)














Rev.No. <u>6</u>

.: '

•:



























## III. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

The evacuation travel times described in this report are a function of the evacuating population size, the travel distance, roadway capacities, weather conditions, available emergency manpower, and the number of vehicles used during an evacuation. Section II of this report discussed the various evacuation populations. Section III discusses the other aforementioned factors affecting evacuation travel time.

The transportation facilities available to complete an evacuation of the EPZ consist of roadways, privately-owned vehicles, buses and vans, emergency vehicles (e.g., ambulances), boats, and aircraft. The following is a discussion of the role of these transportation facilities in a JAF/NMP area evacuation and their respective functions in the estimates of the evacuation travel times.

#### A. Evacuation Roadway Network

Primary evacuation routes were identified for all portions of the EPZ. Each ERPA within the EPZ was disaggregated into one or more traffic zones along recognizable geographic and/or political boundaries. Each traffic zone, which represents a population cluster in a specific geographic area that loads onto a given roadway, was then assigned a primary evacuation route for each mode of travel emanating from that zone. Traffic zone boundaries were developed to minimize the amount of cross traffic required to access a zone's associated primary evacuation route. The evacuation routes and traffic zones are included in the Oswego County REPP and are described in Appendix D of this report.

Evacuation routes for a given traffic zone were chosen to move traffic generally in a radial direction away from the JAF/NMP site in accordance with NUREG-0654 criteria. Care was taken to select routes likely to be both familiar to and regularly used by drivers in the traffic zone. In addition, the NYSDOT, Oswego County DPW, and Oswego City DPW were contacted to identify programmed roadway improvements scheduled over the next five years. While a majority of existing roadway deficiencies are not located on the evacuation roadway network, the following improvements are scheduled for construction on the evacuation roadway network:

- Catfish Creek Bridge on Route 1 will be reconstructed during 1995 and 1996
- I-81 will be resurfaced in 1992 between Central Square and Parish. While this section is not located within the 10-mile EPZ, it helps facilitate traffic to the State Fairgrounds reception center in Syracuse.

Limited access facilities such as I-81 are not in the EPZ, and hence were not included as primary evacuation routes. Ultimately, I-81, as well as other major routes which lead south of the EPZ such as NY Rte 481, Rte 48, and Rte 34, will facilitate a large amount of evacuation traffic as they connect Oswego County with the greater Syracuse area and the State Fairgrounds.

In developing the evacuation routes, it was assumed that traffic would operate in a normal two-way pattern, with the exception of any one-way streets. This operational strategy would not only permit emergency vehicles and buses to enter the evacuating area, but would also minimize the possibility of a total blockage of a route because of an incident such as an automobile accident. If an accident did occur, traffic could be diverted around that point in the opposing travel lanes. Backup evacuation routes were also determined for portions of the primary evacuation network likely to become extremely congested and are included in the Oswego County REPP. A more detailed discussion of these bottleneck locations appears in Section IV.J.

The selected primary evacuation routes, as well as many others, were traveled to assess their adequacy for evacuation purposes. The data gathered for each route during the field reconnaissance conducted on October 27 and 28, 1991 was used to determine the evacuation capacity of each roadway and included the number of lanes, lane width, shoulder width, location and the timing of traffic signals (if applicable), and the posted speed limit. Roadway capacities were estimated based upon current traffic engineering practices outlined in the 1985 edition of the Highway Capacity Manual. The Oswego County Department of Public Works, the City of Oswego Department of Public Works, and the New York State Department of Transportation were contacted to verify those highways in the EPZ that were modified (e.g., widened, new facilities, etc.) since the last evacuation time study was prepared in May 1984. These were also field-verified during October, 1991.

This roadway inventory data was used to disaggregate the evacuation network into over 160 individual links within the EPZ. A link represents a roadway segment where the physical and operating characteristics are similar, or a portion of a route between other intersecting primary evacuation routes. Figure 22 shows the links within the 10mile EPZ for the JAF/NMP evacuation roadway network. The primary direction of travel during an evacuation is indicated by directional arrows and the location of traffic control points are also identified on the map. The map does not show all the local streets necessary to access the evacuation routes, nor does it show the evacuation links between the EPZ and the State Fairgrounds in Syracuse. I-81, Rte 48, Rte 34, and I-690 are the primary evacuation routes between the EPZ and the State Fairgrounds located in Syracuse. Approximately 75 additional links were field inventoried and have been added to the analysis for the purpose of estimating evacuation travel times of schools in the EPZ to the State Fairgrounds. This is consistent with FEMA guidance memorandum EV-2, "Protective Actions for School Children".

Each link in the EPZ is numbered for reference, and corresponds to the link characteristic data shown in Appendix E. The links between the EPZ and the State Fairgrounds are also tabulated in Appendix E. The information shown includes, for each link, the evacuation route name, the number of lanes in the outbound direction, the free flow travel speed, the link length, the various factors which affect capacity, and the upper and lower bound evacuation capacities (service traffic volumes) under normal, inclement, and adverse weather conditions, respectively. The procedures used to calculate the evacuation capacities are discussed below.

## 1. <u>Evacuation Capacity Analysis</u>

An important variable in the determination of evacuation travel times is the capacity of roadways in the network to accommodate evacuating vehicles. NUREG-0654 stipulates that normal and adverse weather conditions be addressed in terms of their effects on travel times and capacity. For this reason, it was necessary to develop a procedure to estimate "evacuation capacities' which would represent the number of vehicles serviced per unit of time by each segment of the network under flow conditions likely to occur during an evacuation for both normal and adverse weather conditions.

Because of the large and sudden demand placed on a roadway system during an evacuation, it was assumed that traffic would be congested, speeds would be low, flow

Page <u>K-40</u>

would be unstable, and there would be stoppages of momentary duration. It was assumed that these operating conditions would prevail for the duration of the evacuation, with the exception of the very beginning and end of the evacuation phase, when volumes are anticipated to be somewhat lower. The traffic flow conditions indicated above correspond to a roadway segments capacity defined as Level of Service E as described in the <u>Highway Capacity Manual</u>\*. Level of Service is a qualitative measure of the effect of a number of factors on traffic flow including speed, travel time, traffic interruptions, freedom to maneuver, safety, driving comfort and convenience.

For Level of Service E flow conditions, standard procedures (as outlined in the <u>Highway Capacity Manual</u>) were followed to calculate the service volume of a roadway. The service volume at Level of Service E, which is called "evacuation capacity" in the context of this report, was calculated for each link in the network to represent the upper-bound capability of the roadways to accommodate traffic under normal weather conditions.

At the time of an incident at the JAF/NMP site, events may occur even under fair weather which would reduce the capability of roadways to accommodate evacuating traffic. For example, some traffic control officers designated to monitor traffic checkpoints may be unable to fulfill their assignments. Traffic throughput, therefore, would not be maximized at these locations. In addition, a light snow or rain which results in a moist road surface may have a slight impact on roadway capacity. To represent these conditions, service volumes were calculated at Level of Service D. In general, this calculation accounts for a 10 to 20 percent reduction in evacuation capacity, depending on the roadway type, for multilane, and two-lane facilities, respectively. Therefore, evacuation travel times were calculated as a range of values under normal weather conditions, with lower-bound travel times determined using Level of Service E capacities and upper-bound travel times calculated using service volumes consistent with Level of Service D operations.

Under adverse weather conditions, such as snow, fog, severe thunder storms which result in heavy rains, localized flooding, or ice, the ability of roadways to carry traffic is further reduced. Two factors account for this reduction -- a decreased quality and amount of physical space on the roadway surface (e.g., snow on shoulders) and a more cautious attitude on the part of the driver (resulting in increased headways). As discussed with the County and State Highway officials, adverse weather conditions are no longer considered to be just a heavy snowstorm in the Oswego area (when evacuation may not be the preferred response option), but would include an ice storm which immobilizes the area until roadway crews can salt, sand, and clear the roadways. Level of Service D service volumes were further reduced by 20 percent to account for these factors to estimate adverse weather evacuation capacities.

During times of heavy snowfall, the City of Oswego Department of Public Works estimates that it would take up to three hours to clear all of the City streets. However, snow emergency routes located within Oswego County require approximately 30 minutes to clear once crews are mobilized for duty. Beyond the EPZ, it is estimated that two hours are required to clear NY 481 and I-81 to Syracuse.

During an emergency, the Oswego County Department of Public Works has stated that it would assist in clearing State roads within the EPZ. Priority planning for snow removal on bus routes will be coordinated by the Oswego County Emergency Management Office.

\* Highway Reséarch Board, Special Report 209; 1985

6

ill - 3

Page <u>K-41</u>

As a first step in the determination of capacity, base evacuation capacities/service volumes were calculated for each link in the network at the levels of service mentioned above. The base evacuation capacities were then modified by factors which take into account the impact on traffic operations of existing roadway widths and shoulder areas. All applicable modification factors were abstracted from the <u>Highway Capacity Manual</u>.

The roads and highways used for evacuation were categorized into four basic groupings for purposes of capacity computations:

- o Freeways,
- o Multi-lane highways,
- o Two-lane, two-way roadways, and
- o Roadways controlled by traffic signals.

Appendix F details the specific methodology used to calculate evacuation capacities for these roadway types.

#### B. Privately-Owned Vehicles

It was assumed for the purpose of computing evacuation travel time estimates that families owning automobiles would evacuate as a unit from their homes in one car. However, a percentage of multi-car families might utilize their additional vehicles in an evacuation. The impact of these additional automobiles would be to increase the evacuation travel time estimates roughly proportionally to the percent increase in the number of cars used to evacuate along the critical evacuation routes. It is noted that multi-car families were assumed to use more than one vehicle when the evacuation trips originated from several locations (e.g., a mother departing from home and a husband departing from work). The number of families with zero, one, or several cars was determined from the 1990 Census and adjusted to the year 1991 as described earlier in Section II for each traffic zone in the EPZ.

## C. <u>Buses and Vans</u>

Buses and vans will be used to evacuate the ambulatory population who will not have their own means of transportation available at the time of an incident. This ambulatory population includes schoolchildren, residents of special facilities, transients without autos, and the general public without autos. The available vehicles in the JAF/NMP area to evacuate these people consist of public, private, and school-districtowned buses and vans. The priorities associated with the deployment of buses and vans depend on whether school is in session at the time of an evacuation. The criteria used to determine bus assignments are fully discussed in Section IV.F. The following is a discussion of the general role of these vehicles in the Oswego County REPP and travel time estimate analysis.

In all, 76 emergency bus routes have been established within the EPZ, not including assignments at specific facilities such as schools, nursing homes, hospitals or day camps. Based on the number of transit-dependent people in each traffic zone (as described earlier in Section II.B), the required number of buses for each traffic zone was determined. The public, private, and school district bus operators in the area were contacted by the Oswego County Emergency Management Office to determine the number of vehicles each company could provide. For the purpose of this study, the bus companies were then assigned service areas based on location and the number and type of available vehicles. Where possible, service areas were defined to be contiguous

with traffic zone and ERPA boundaries to clearly identify responsibilities during a staged or partial evacuation. The following list tabulates the bus companies identified by the Oswego County Emergency Management Office and the current vehicle inventory of each company:

- o City School District of Oswego (61 buses and 2 vans with a total passenger capacity of 3,537)
- o Phoenix Central School District (36 buses with a total passenger capacity of 2,135)
- o Central Square Central School District (44 buses and 11 vans with a total passenger capacity of 2,024)
- o A & E Medical (4 buses and 3 vans with a total passenger capacity of 187)
- o Oswego County Opportunities (12 buses and 11 vans with a total passenger capacity of 419)
- o Centro of Syracuse, Inc. (187 buses and 9 vans with a total passenger capacity of 8257. Two trolleys with a passenger capacity of 42 are assumed not available for use during an evacuation)
- o Mexico Academy and Central Schools (44 buses and 2 vans with a total passenger capacity of 2,236)
- o Oswego County BOCES (31 buses with a total passenger capacity of 577).

The estimated total ambulatory population without autos who require evacuation by bus or van includes school children, permanent resident population who are not considered to be part of a rideshare initiative, the university and nursing home institutional population, transient population, and special facility residents of healthcare, day care, and correctional facilities is listed below.

- School Children = 10,166 (Students of elementary, middle, and high schools located within the EPZ)
- Permanent Resident Population without Autos = 1,610
- o Institutional Population = 1,337
- o Transient Population = 0
- o Special Facilities Population = 543

The total passenger demand of these components totals 13,656. With 457 available buses and vans which can transport 19,372 passengers, sufficient resources exist to evacuate those who require transportation in the EPZ. The vehicular inventories and their respective capacities, and the ambulatory population estimates without autos who require evacuation by bus listed above reflect information available at the time this report was compiled. Current information is available in the latest Oswego REPP. An estimate of the non-ambulatory population, those people who are bed ridden and require evacuation by an ambulance and those persons who are in wheel chairs and require evacuation via a wheel chair equipped vehicle, is discussed in Section D.

#### D. <u>Emergency Vehicles</u>

Emergency vehicles such as ambulances and wheelchair-equipped buses and vans would be used to evacuate non-ambulatory residents from special facilities, and members of the general population requiring and requesting such transport. Each special facility was contacted by the Oswego County Emergency Management Office to identify the number of residents requiring wheelchair or stretcher transportation. In addition, the Oswego County Emergency Management Office has compiled a list of noninstitutionalized mobility impaired people that was considered in the assignment of emergency vehicles and assessment of evacuation times.

Page <u>K-43</u>

Various ambulance corporations and fire departments in the County were also contacted to ascertain the availability of emergency vehicles. Eleven (11) ambulances are available in Oswego County from four providers. Thus, the total number of stretcher patients that could be carried at any one time is 22; however, the total demand for ambulance assisted evacuation passengers from hospitals and nursing homes (those who require stretchers when they are transported ) located in the EPZ is 67. Bus companies were also inventoried to determine the wheelchair capacity of their fleets. A total of 422 wheelchair passengers can be transported on the available bus and van resources which exceeds the evacuation demand of 347 wheelchair passengers; thus, a one-wave evacuation of wheelchair passengers can be obtained.

Table 11 presents total vehicle estimates for the EPZ by Sector. Table 12 and Figure 23 contain the same data presented by Segment and Subarea. It should be noted that these total vehicle estimates include all vehicles belonging to multi-car families.

### E. <u>Boats</u>

Water traffic within the EPZ on Lake Ontario (ERPAs 26-29) and on the Oswego River (ERPAs 23-25) would be cleared by the local law enforcement agencies as specified in the Oswego County REPP. The United States Coast Guard would also be called upon at the time of an incident to assist in an evacuation. The Coast Guard would also be responsible for blocking entry into the 10-mile EPZ from Lake Ontario and the Saint Lawrence Seaway.

Evacuation of water traffic depends on the type of craft, its fuel supply, mode of power, how long its been out of port, and weather conditions. For example, it has been estimated that it would take boats on Lake Ontario in the vicinity of the power plants as long as 1-1/2 hours to travel to their home ports in the Mexico area. Again, weather will dictate how long it would take to evacuate the lake. It has been estimated that sailboats would require up to 4-hours to evacuate the EPZ.

The Coast Guard estimates that 75% - 80% of the fishing boats on Lake Ontario are equipped with radios. The Coast Guard anticipates that notification would be spread from one location to the next if an evacuation were ordered. Once all boats have been notified of an evacuation, the boats on Lake Ontario would be directed to safe ports located outside of the 10-mile EPZ. Boats located in the harbor area and along the Oswego River are to dock at the nearest port, or their home ports where the passengers would then be evacuated by auto or bus. This activity is particularly significant during Harborfest and the Fishing Derby.

Weather conditions, particularly on Lake Ontario, will be the key factor in determining how long it will take to evacuate water traffic in the EPZ. For example, the Oswego County Sheriff's Marine Patrol estimates that 2-3 hours would be required to confirm evacuation of all boats within the EPZ when seas are less than 2-feet on Lake Ontario. During times of adverse weather, or when the seas are greater than 2-feet on the Lake, the Marine Patrol and Coast Guard estimate the confirmation of an evacuation could take as long as 6-8 hours.

## F. <u>Airplanes</u>

There are no commercial airports within the JAF/NMP EPZ. South of the EPZ, there is a county airport in Volney.

Page <u>K-44</u>

# 1991 TOTAL VEHICLE ESTIMATES

## BY 90° SECTOR



Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-45</u>

|                  | RING, MILES         |                     |                                  |                          |                                   |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                  | 0-2                 | 2-5                 | 0-5                              | 5-10                     | 0-10                              |  |  |
| Segment          | Subarea<br>Vehicles | Subarea<br>Vehicles | Cumulativ<br>Subarea<br>Vehicles | e<br>Subarea<br>Vehicies | Cumulative<br>Segment<br>Vehicles |  |  |
| N                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| NNE              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| NE               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| ENE              | 4                   | . 0                 | 4                                | 0                        | 4                                 |  |  |
| E                | 18                  | 9                   | 27                               | 346                      | 373                               |  |  |
| ESE              | 14                  | 305                 | 319                              | 1,575                    | 1,894                             |  |  |
| SE               | 14                  | 311                 | 325                              | 983                      | 1,308                             |  |  |
| SSE              | 14                  | 232                 | 246                              | 543                      | 789                               |  |  |
| S                | 13                  | 347                 | 360                              | 935                      | 1,295                             |  |  |
| SSW              | 29                  | 383                 | 412                              | 2,761                    | 3,173                             |  |  |
| SW               | 27                  | 436                 | 463                              | 12,261                   | 12,724                            |  |  |
| WSW              | 2                   | 25                  | 27                               | 650                      | 677                               |  |  |
| W                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| WNW              | .0                  | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| NW               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| NNW              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                | 0                        | 0                                 |  |  |
| Ring<br>Vehicles | 135                 | 2,048               | 2,183                            | 20,054                   | 22,237                            |  |  |

## TABLE 12 1991 TOTAL VEHICLE ESTIMATES BY SEGMENT

(Also see Figure 23)

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Rev. July, 1993 Page <u>K-46</u>





Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-48</u>

## IV. ANALYSIS OF EVACUATION TRAVEL TIMES

### A. <u>Scenarios</u>

Evacuation travel time estimates are prepared to serve as a guide for local emergency coordinators in refining their emergency response plans, and as an aid to local officials in selecting protective actions during an emergency. Evacuation travel time estimates were prepared by ERPA for eight distinct time-based scenarios and two distinct weather conditions for inclusion in the Oswego County REPP. These estimates assumed a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The eight scenarios included in the emergency preparedness plan are listed below in order of increasing evacuation travel time as explained in Section V.:

- o Nighttime
- o Weekend/Holiday winter, daytime
- o Weekend/Holiday summer, daytime
- o Evening
- o Classic Weekend
- o Weekday, school not in session
- o Weekday, school in session
- o Harborfest

These time-based scenarios were chosen and analyzed for the emergency preparedness plan because they cover all significantly different patterns of population distribution and transportation availability. Hence, the decision maker is provided with a tool for deciding the travel time required to simultaneously evacuate the entire EPZ under two different weather conditions and at different times of the day. These evacuation travel times are shown by ERPA in Appendix G.

The travel time estimates presented in this section of the report are for the specific 90° Sectors required in NUREG-0654, as well as for the entire EPZ (Sector M). A detailed description of the above scenarios is described below:

<u>Nighttime Scenario</u> - The baseline scenario is nighttime, when most people in the general population are in their residences, institutions have minimal staff on duty, and relatively few businesses are functioning. This scenario is considered to be representative of the resident population distribution. Nighttime differences among days of the week and seasons are not regarded as large enough to warrant a separate designation.

<u>Weekend days and holidays</u> - Weekend days and holidays are similar to each other, different from the patterns so far discussed, and different for winter and summer. During these times families tend to be together, and recreational activities predominate. Thus winter and summer weekend days and holidays are designated as two separate scenarios. Seasonal patterns for spring and fall do not need to be considered separately, but can be subsumed under winter or summer. The main differences are expected to be in terms of park and camp attendance and facility usage (peaks in summer) and other seasonal activities.

<u>Evenings</u> - This time of day is substantially different for institutions, especially medical institutions, because of staffing levels. This scenario is only somewhat different from nights for the general population because of a tendency to be away from home (shopping, entertainment, etc.). As with nights, weekday-weekend and seasonal

differences for the evening scenario are not expected to be large for either the general population or institutions.

<u>Classic Weekend</u> - Classic Weekend is an annual event which is held at the Oswego Speedway over the Labor Day weekend. This scenario is similar to that of a summer weekend when the local campground and park attendance is near its peak. The peak time period of activity for the event occurs during Sunday afternoon, the final day of racing.

<u>Weekday School-not-in-Session Scenario</u> - The Weekday School-not-in-Session Scenario is identical to the Weekday School-in-Session Scenario except that the schools are closed. For evacuation purposes, this scenario would occur during the summer months when the children could be at many of the areawide beaches, campgrounds, or parks. This scenario would result in additional vehicles evacuating a dispersed population in the EPZ and hence, the longest potential evacuation times under the Weekday School-not-in-Session Scenario.

<u>Weekday School-in-Session Scenario</u> - Weekdays are characterized by "normal" activity patterns. Most households have at least one member at work. Institutions are usually at their maximum staffing levels, businesses are usually open and active, and children are in school. This scenario, as opposed to a Weekday School-not-in Session Scenario, significantly affects bus transportation needs and usage as well as Reception/Congregate Care Center activities because of the greater potential need to reunite families who have been evacuated by different means and from different locations.

<u>Harborfest</u> - Harborfest is held annually over a four day period in July. The event is typically held between Thursday and Sunday with a majority of its events centered around Oswego Harbor. The peak activity period during the Harborfest festivities occurs during Saturday night when fireworks are displayed. This event draws a large number of attendees from outside the EPZ. In addition, it also draws a number of boats to the Harbor area.

## B. <u>Weather Conditions</u>

NUREG-0654 stipulates that two weather conditions, normal and adverse, be considered in the evacuation travel time analysis. Therefore, both the nighttime (minimum evacuation travel time estimate) and weekday school-in-session (maximum evacuation travel time estimate, excluding Harborfest) scenarios were analyzed assuming the following weather conditions:

For normal weather, clear sky and dry roadway pavement;

• For adverse weather, reduced visibility during the summertime (e.g., due to fog, severe thunderstorms resulting in heavy rain or localized flooding) and during the wintertime, a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to plowed snow or ice).

The effects of these weather conditions on the roadway capacities, and hence the evacuation travel time estimates, have been discussed earlier in Section III.A.1.

IV - 2

#### C. <u>Trip Generation</u>

For each traffic zone included in a given 90<sup>o</sup> Sector, the number of evacuation trips generated by that zone was estimated by trip type. The number of trips varied significantly by scenario. For example, for the weekday school-in-session scenario, large numbers of evacuation trips were attributable to transient employees working in the EPZ. However, for the nighttime scenario, this same trip type (employees) was much less significant because most businesses would be closed.

The number of trips from a given traffic zone was based on population and vehicle occupancy data. For example, if a zone has a nursing home with 120 ambulatory and 15 wheelchair-bound residents, and if the facility owns one 10-passenger wheelchair van, then five vehicle trips would be generated by the nursing home (three buses provided by a bus company with 40 passengers each, one facility-owned van, and one other 5passenger wheelchair van provided by a bus company).

Vehicle trips generated by each zone were then converted to passenger car equivalents (PCEs) for traffic assignment purposes. Buses were weighted as the equivalent of two cars, since their primary impact would be one of increased roadway space during a slow, congested evacuation condition.

### D. Traffic Assignments

The assignment of the evacuation vehicles generated by each traffic zone over designated evacuation routes was performed by a computer model developed specifically for evacuation planning studies. The model loads the network and computes the travel and delay times for all zones being analyzed in any given Sector.

A static traffic assignment procedure which assumes instantaneous loading of the evacuation network and concurrent vehicular demand on all roadway segments is incorporated in the computer model. This procedure is not an exact simulation of vehicle movement during an evacuation or any other travel situation; however, the static traffic assignment results were compared to those obtained from a dynamic traffic simulation model for a sample number of routes in the Indian Point EPZ (located in parts of Westchester, Rockland, Orange, and Putnam Counties in the State of New York), and were found to be very similar. A detailed description of the static traffic assignment is presented in Appendix I.

### E. Notification Time

The JAF/NMP EPZ is served by a siren notification system that meets the acceptable design objectives specified in Appendix 3 of NUREG-0654. Tone alert radios are provided to private residences within the EPZ located in areas out of the siren range. In addition, all schools, special facilities, and major industries in the EPZ have been provided with tone alert radios. The Oswego County REPP contains backup notification procedures such as route alerting in the event of a siren/tone alert system malfunction.

## F. <u>Components of the Evacuation Travel Time</u>

The estimates of evacuation travel time include the following components:

Public Preparation Time - Twenty minutes are assumed to be required for the public to prepare for evacuation after official notification to leave their homes.

Page <u>K-51</u>

<u>Terminal Time</u> - The terminal time for vehicles departing from home represents the time to drive via local residential streets and collector roads in a traffic zone to the first link of the predesignated primary evacuation route. For bus routes, terminal time is comprised of both traveling time and loading time at pickup points for transit dependant people.

<u>Roadway Travel Time</u> - The roadway travel time is the amount of time required for all vehicles to traverse the entire length of their evacuation route to the edge of the 10 mile EPZ. This time depends on both normal operating speeds on the road and on delays due to congestion (where the vehicle volumes approach or exceed the capacity of the roadway at a particular location). Hence, the roadway travel time is the amount of time beginning when the first vehicle enters the evacuation route, assuming normal operating speeds, until the last vehicle leaves the sector, taking into account reduced speeds attributable to congestion.

<u>Round Trip Time</u> - For vehicles required to make multiple trips to and from the evacuating area, round trip time represents the time to travel beyond the EPZ to a predesignated host facility or reception center, return to the evacuating area for a second assignment, leave the EPZ, and load and unload passengers at terminal points. This round trip time is particularly important for the school-in-session scenario because schoolchildren would be evacuated first by buses to the New York State Fairgrounds in Syracuse. Enough buses exist to evacuate all transit dependent people out of the EPZ in one-wave during all of the evacuation scenarios; however, a sufficient number of ambulances do not exist to evacuate non-ambulatory residents in one-wave . Non-ambulatory residents at several nursing homes in the City of Oswego as well as people who require evacuation by ambulance would be required to wait for wheelchair-equipped vehicles and ambulances to complete initial assignments during an evacuation.

It should be noted that the evacuation travel time estimates do not include preparation time required to mobilize bus and ambulance personnel and equipment, traffic control personnel, and the Coast Guard. These activities generally take place within one to two hours before an order to evacuate is given.

When school is in session, there are enough buses available to evacuate all transit-dependent ambulatory individuals (i.e., schoolchildren, resident population and transients without automobiles, and special facility residents) in one trip. This determination is based on a worst-case assumption of a simultaneous full-EPZ evacuation when schools are open. The Oswego County REPP contains procedures intended to minimize the likelihood of such an occurrence, such as go-home plans and sheltering options. In the event an evacuation is considered during the normal school dismissal time, the time frame required for students to return home is on average 3 hours. However, for the purpose of this study, the following steps were assumed in the calculation of evacuation travel time estimates (including round-trip time) for a school-in-session scenario:

- 1. School districts use their full-sized buses to evacuate schools in their districts as a first priority.
- 2. All elementary schools, middle schools, private schools, nursery schools, and day care centers are evacuated with district-owned and contracted vehicles.

- A. Central Square Central School District buses assist in evacuating schools within the City School District of Oswego because enough district-owned vehicles are not available.
- B. Phoenix Central School District buses assist in evacuating schools within the Mexico Academy and Central Schools because enough district-owned vehicles are not available.
- C. BOCES self-evacuates with its own vehicles with assistance from Phoenix Central School District buses.
- 3. School district-owned vans are used to run general population bus routes in ERPAs near JAF/NMP.
- 4. Centro of Oswego and Oswego County Opportunity vehicles are used to run general population bus routes.
- 5. A & E medical vehicles assist in the evacuation of hospitals.
- 6. Centro of Syracuse vehicles are used to help evacuate the SUNY Campus in Oswego.
- 7. The evacuation travel times assume that people who require the use of a walker are transported from the nursing home or hospital to the evacuation buses with the use of a wheelchair and placed in an available seat.

A total of 4,000 students would need to be evacuated from the dormitories located on the SUNY Campus. These students would be evacuated on buses supplied by Centro of Syracuse as well as in registered on-campus vehicles of students who reside in the dormitories.

According to the Oswego REPP, eighteen buses are available to the SUNY Campus in the event of an emergency. Assuming the buses can accommodate 66 passengers per bus, the buses would be able to evacuate 1,188 students from the campus dormitories.

There are also 1,219 registered student vehicles on the SUNY campus which belong to students residing in dormitories. According to campus security, these vehicles remain on campus virtually all of the time. Assuming that each vehicle would evacuate three passengers, the student registered vehicles could evacuate 3,657 students. This assumption is valid as the students who reside in the high density campus dormitories, live with roommates and tend to act as a family unit. The combined capacity of the supplied buses and student vehicles is 4,845 passengers which exceeds the student population of 4,000. Moreover the remaining student population, faculty and staff commute to the Campus either by vehicle or walking. These people would therefore evacuate using their own vehicle or rideshare. Those that walk to the Campus are included in the general population for the City of Oswego thus, they are included either in the general population with auto or transit dependent populations.

#### G. Evacuation Travel Time Estimates

The results of the evacuation travel time analysis described in this report are presented by Sector in Tables 13, 14, 15, and 16 for the nighttime normal weather, nighttime adverse weather, school-in-session normal weather, and school-in-session

IV - 5

Page <u>K-53</u>

adverse weather scenarios, respectively. The travel time estimates are presented for the following population subgroups (as defined earlier):

- o Permanent resident population with automobiles;
- o Permanent resident population without automobiles;
- o Special facilities population; and
- o Transient population.

The evacuation travel time estimates calculated for the JAF/NMP EPZ are in accordance with the implementation procedures and other operational strategies indicated in the Oswego County REPP. The implementation procedures include provisions such as predesignated evacuation routes for all ERPAs, prioritized traffic control locations, and bus routes with pickup points for the public.

As mentioned earlier, travel times were calculated as a range under normal weather conditions. When deciding which end of the range to use to estimate evacuation travel time, a decision maker would consider factors including the degree of mobilization, the degree of public cooperation, the extent of capacity restrictions on key highway links, weather, and roadway conditions.

Lower-bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

- (a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction do not occur;
- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs, etc.) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follows directions as instructed. (In other words, the public has been sufficiently educated as to their responsibility in an evacuation, and has been given adequate notice of the possibility they may have to evacuate.)

Upper-bound evacuation travel times (longer times) for normal weather conditions are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions resulting from light rain or snow showers adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs. (In other words, the public is believed to be unsure as to what is expected of them.)

The evacuation travel times represent the time for the last vehicle in a Sector to clear the Sector boundary.

6

## H. <u>Confirmation Time</u>

Confirmation of evacuation will be provided, to the extent possible, by law enforcement and other assigned emergency workers concurrent with their patrolling of the EPZ during evacuation. The City of Oswego estimates it will take about 2- hours to confirm evacuation using police patrol cars and visual inspection. As discussed earlier in Section III.E., confirmation time can take from 2-3 hours during periods of calm weather and up to 6-8 hours during periods of inclement weather.

## I. Distribution of the Evacuated Population by Time

The time required to evacuate the last individual from a Sector is an important piece of information for an emergency planner and decision maker. Obviously, everyone else will already have been evacuated when the last person leaves; thus, it is also important to obtain an estimate of the percent of the population evacuated as a function of time.

An output of the model used to estimate travel times is a prediction of the temporal distribution of the population as they leave the evacuating area. To produce this output, an approximation was made of the total population evacuated by Sector for each scenario by applying average vehicle occupancy rates to the number of vehicle trips generated by each traffic zone within the Sector. When a traffic zone had evacuated entirely at a given point in time, the estimated population for that zone was added to the Sector population already evacuated. The resulting total was then divided by the total Sector population to determine the percent of the total population evacuated as a function of time.

Typical population distribution curves for the entire 10-mile EPZ (Sector M) are presented in Figures 24 through 31 for the eight evacuation scenarios which were simulated under normal and adverse weather conditions. Inspection of these curves indicates that significant portions of the total population would be evacuated well before the last person leaves the EPZ.

#### J. <u>Critical Locations</u>

The Oswego County REPP calls for the stationing of traffic control personnel at key locations throughout the evacuation network. The public transportation agencies located within the EPZ estimate that it takes approximately 1 hour to mobilize these check point personnel. The REPP also identifies backup evacuation routes for roadway segments likely to become congested. One of the factors which determined where to place the personnel and where to specify backup routes was based on an output from the computer assignment model that identified critical bottleneck links along each route in the network. These critical links represent the locations of potential maximum delays for evacuees traversing that route. Figures 32 and 33 indicate the critical links for the nighttime and school-in-session scenarios, respectively. Both figures are a composite representation of the critical links identified for an evacuation of all 13 sectors described earlier in this report.

6

## EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY SECTOR NIGHTTIME SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|                |          | Resident P  | opulation     | Special Facilities | <b>Transients</b> |
|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                |          | With Autos  | Without Autos |                    |                   |
| Sector         | Ouadrant | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 2-Mile Radius  |          |             |               |                    |                   |
| A              | NE       | 0:40- 0:40  | 0:40 0:50     |                    | 0:40- 0:40        |
| В              | SE       | 0:40 - 0:40 | 0:40-0:50     |                    | 0:40- 0:40        |
| С              | SW       | 0:40 - 0:40 | 0:40 0:50     |                    | 0:40- 0:40        |
| D              | NW       | 0:40- 0:40  | 0:40 0:50     | • •                | 0:40- 0:40        |
| 5-Mile Radius  |          |             |               |                    |                   |
| E              | NE       | 0:50 - 0:50 | 0:50 1:00     |                    | 0:50 - 0:50       |
| Ē              | SE       | 0:50- 0:50  | 1:00-1:00     | 0:50 - 0:50        | 0:50- 0:50        |
| Ĝ              | SW       | 0:50 - 2:00 | 1:00-1:50     | • •                | 0:50- 1:50        |
| Ĥ              | NW       | 0:50- 0:50  | 0:50 1:00     | •••                | 0:50- 0:50        |
| 10-Mile Radius |          |             |               |                    |                   |
| 1              | NE       | 1:00- 1:00  | 1:00 1:10     |                    | 1:00- 1:00        |
| J              | SE       | 1:10- 2:10  | 1:20-2:20     | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00- 2:10        |
| ĸ              | SW       | 2.40 4.00   | 3:00-4:30     | 10:50 - 11:40      | 2:40 - 4:00       |
| Ê              | NW       | 1:00- 1:00  | 1:00 1:10     | • •                | 1:00- 1:00        |
| 360° EPZ       |          |             |               |                    |                   |
| M              | ALL      | 2:40- 4:00  | 3:00-4:30     | 11:20 - 12:30      | 2:40- 4:00        |

#### Notes:

(4)

 The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

 (a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle

 (a) Unexpected king-term capacity restrictions on key ingrively links owing to incidents such as accounts, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;
 (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses

stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;

(c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.

(d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

(a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;

(b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency worldorce;

(c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.

(d) A light rain or show shower results in wet pavement.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

(3) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: -

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles);

(b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given Sector.

(5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.

(6) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

IV - 8

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-56</u>

## EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY SECTOR NIGHTTIME SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |                 |            |               |                    |            |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Sector              | <u>Quadrant</u> | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Transients |  |
| 2-Mile Radius       | •               |            |               |                    |            |  |
| A                   | NE              | 0:40       | 0:50          |                    | 0:40       |  |
| B                   | SE              | 0:40       | 0:50          | -                  | 0:40       |  |
| С                   | SW              | 0:40       | 0:50 .        | •                  | 0:40       |  |
| D                   | NW              | 0:40       | 0:50          | •                  | 0:40       |  |
| 5-Mile Radius       |                 |            |               |                    |            |  |
| E                   | NE              | 1:00       | 1:10          | -                  | 1:00       |  |
| F.                  | SE              | 1:00       | 1:10          | 1:00               | 1:00       |  |
| Ĝ                   | SW              | 2:20       | 2:10          | · •                | 2:20       |  |
| Ĥ                   | NW              | 1:00       | 1:10          | •                  | 1:00       |  |
| 10-Mile Radius      |                 |            |               |                    |            |  |
| 1                   | NE              | 1:10       | 1:20          | •                  | 1:10       |  |
| 1                   | SE              | 2:40       | 2:50          | 1:20               | 2:30       |  |
| ĸ                   | SW              | 5:00       | 5:20          | 13:40              | 5:00       |  |
| L                   | NW              | 1:10       | 1:20          | •                  | 1:10       |  |
| 360" EPZ            |                 | •          |               |                    |            |  |
| M                   | ALL             | 5:00       | 5:20          | 14:40              | 5:00       |  |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

(3) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).

(4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles);

(b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

(5) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given Sector.

(5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.

(7) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

IV - 9

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-57</u>

## EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY SECTOR SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|                | •        | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                |          | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    |                   |
| Sector         | Ouadrant | From - To           | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 2-Mile Radius  |          |                     |               |                    |                   |
| A              | NE       | 0:50 - 2:30         | 0:50-2:40     | • •                | 0:50- 2:30        |
| B              | SE       | 1:40- 2:30          | 1:40-2:30     |                    | 1:40- 2:30        |
| Č              | SW       | 0:50- 2:30          | 0:50-2:40     | • •                | 0:50- 2:30        |
| D              | NW       | 0:50- 2:30          | ) 0:59-2:40   |                    | 0:50- 2:30        |
| 5-Mile Radius  |          |                     |               |                    |                   |
| E              | NE       | 1:40- 2:40          | ) 1:40-2:40   | • •                | 1:40- 2:40        |
| F              | SE       | 2:00 - 3:20         | 2:10-3:30     | 0:50 - 0:50        | 2:00-3:20         |
| G              | SW       | 1:50- 3:10          | 2:10-3:20     | • •                | 1:50- 3:10        |
| Ĥ              | NW       | 1:40- 2:40          | 1:40 -2:40    | • •                | 1:40- 2:30        |
| 10-Mile Radius |          |                     |               |                    |                   |
| <u> </u>       | NE       | 1:50- 2:40          | 1:50-2:50     |                    | 1:50- 2:40        |
| ُل َ           | SE       | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30-4:00     | 1:10 - 2:20        | 2:20- 3:50        |
| Ř              | SW       | 4:10- 7:20          | 4:30-7:30     | 12:30 - 15:20      | 4:10- 7:20        |
| L              | NW       | 1:50- 2:40          | 1:50-2:50     | • •                | 1:50- 2:40        |
| 360° EPZ       |          |                     |               |                    |                   |
| M              | ALL      | 4:10- 7:20          | 4:30-7:30     | 13:20 - 15:20      | 4:10- 7:20        |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term especity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

(b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;

(c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.

(d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

(a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;

(b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;

(c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.

(d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

(3) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles);

(b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

(4) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given Sector.

(5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.

(6) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-58</u>

## EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY SECTOR SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

|                |                 | Resident P | opulation     |                    | -         |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Sector         | <u>Quadrant</u> | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Translens |
| 2-Mile Radius  |                 |            |               |                    | 3-00      |
| A              | NE              | 3:00       | 3:10          | •                  | 3.00      |
| B              | SE              | 3:00       | 3:00          | •                  | 3.00      |
|                | SW              | 3:00       | 3:10 ,        | -                  | 3:00      |
| D              | NW              | 3:00       | 3:10          | •                  | 3:00      |
| 5-Mile Radius  |                 |            |               |                    | 0.10      |
| E              | NE              | 3:10       | 3:20          | •                  | 3:10      |
| Ē٠             | SE              | 4:00       | 4:10          | 1:00               | 4:00      |
| G              | SW              | 3:50       | 4:00          | •                  | 3:50      |
| Ĥ              | NW              | 3:10       | 3:20          | •                  | 3:10      |
| 10-Mile Radius | 5               |            |               |                    |           |
|                | NE              | 3:10       | 3:20          | -                  | 3:10      |
|                | SE              | 4:30       | 4:40          | 2:50               | 4:30      |
| с<br>К         | SW              | 9:00       | 9:10          | 18:30              | 9:00      |
| L              | NW              | 3:10       | 3:20          |                    | 3:10      |
| 360° EPZ       |                 |            |               |                    |           |
| M              | ALL             | 9:00       | 9:10          | 18:30              | 9:00      |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

- (3) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery readway surface (a.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (a.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles);

(b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotals, and motels).

- (5) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given Sector.
- (5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (7) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

6

Page <u>K-59</u>





Rev.No.

lo,

N-12








:

**b** 

Rev.No.

<u>K-61</u>

::

9

FIGURE 26 **Evacuation Travel Time Estimates** James A. FitzPatrick/Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Stations Summer Weekend/Holiday Scenario 100 This graph shows the percent of the lotal population clearing the 10-mile EPZ by 10 minute 90 Increments for a one-wave evacuation. Depending upon weather conditions, the additional time Percent of Population Clearing the 10-Mile EPZ required to evacuate the non-ambutatory population 80 who require transport by ambulance with the presently available resources in a multi-wave evacuation, can add from 8 hrs. 50 min. to 10 hrs. 70 20 min. to the single-wave evacuation. 45 people are involved in this multi-wave evacuation. 60 50 N - 14 40 30 20 10 Rev. July, 1993 1.5 2 2.5 3.5 4.5 0.5 3 5 0 1 **TIME - HOURS** ---- Normal Weather - Lower ----- Normal Weather - Upper ----- Adverse Weather Bound Bound

Page <u>K-62</u>

Rev.No.

lσ.



Rev.No. \_\_

σ

Page <u>K-</u>

<u>K-63</u>



Page <u>K-64</u>

Rev.No. <u>6</u>



7

5

Rev.No.

Page <u>K-65</u>









Rev.No.

σ



Ś ដ

Page <u>K-67</u>

Rev.No.

ŝ



Page <u>K-68</u>



#### V. COMPARISON TO EARLIER EVACUATION TIME ESTIMATES

Evacuation travel time estimates have been prepared for eight specific scenarios. These scenarios are listed below in order of increasing evacuation travel time:

- o Nighttime
- o Weekend/Holiday winter, daytime
- o Weekend/Holiday summer, daytime
- o Evening
- o Classic Weekend
- o Weekday, school-not-in-session
- o Weekday, school-in-session
- o Harborfest

The evacuation travel times vary for each scenario because the number of vehicles required to evacuate the different population groups within the EPZ varies for each scenario. For example, the Nighttime Scenario requires the fewest number of vehicles to evacuate the population because the majority of the population is at home, most businesses are closed, and institutions have a minimal staff on duty. In essence, the number of vehicles evacuating the EPZ is small because for the most part, only the permanent resident population is being evacuated. Hence, the nighttime scenario is evacuated in the shortest amount of time.

On the other side of the spectrum, the Harborfest Scenario requires the longest amount of time to evacuate. When compared to the Nighttime Scenario, approximately 100,000 people are estimated to require evacuation during the fireworks display on Saturday night from the EPZ. This substantial population size involves more vehicles for evacuation purposes than any other scenario. Additional vehicles on the evacuation roadway network ultimately result in additional traffic congestion and longer evacuation times.

The other six scenarios result in evacuation times which fall somewhere between the nighttime and Harborfest scenarios. Similarly, the evacuation times vary with the number of vehicles evacuating the EPZ. For example, during the weekend scenarios, parks, campgrounds, and beaches are open to the public. During evening hours, the permanent resident population tends to be away from home as they may be shopping or attending entertainment venues. During the Classic Weekend, additional vehicles for those attending this event are in the EPZ. The weekday school-in-session and schoolnot-in-session scenarios see an increase in the transient population when compared to the weekday, evening, and nighttime scenarios. These additional activities result in more vehicles on the evacuation roadway network which again, increases evacuation times.

The evacuation travel time estimates prepared for this report were compared to the time estimates included in the earlier 1984 update. In general, the evacuation travel times for Sector M for all evacuation scenarios have increased. These increases are attributable in part to many factors including:

- An increase in EPZ employment estimates
- o An increase in average household automobile ownership within the EPZ
- Changes to the methodology and subsequent capacities of roadways within the EPZ to conform to the current 1985 <u>Highway Capacity Manual.</u>

The permanent resident population within the EPZ has decreased overall from an estimated 43,349 in 1984 to an estimated 42,597 in 1991; however, there was a major

V - 1

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-70</u>

population increase along the western side of the Oswego River within Traffic Zone 13b. Consequently, the evacuation travel time estimates for ERPA 13 have increased to the point where it results in longer evacuation travel times for the EPZ as a whole under all simulated evacuation scenarios.

New York State Department of Labor statistics show that employment has also increased within the EPZ. The increase in employment results in additional vehicles on the evacuation roadway network and increased travel times. In addition, the evacuation of some non-essential employees from the JAF/NMP facility is included in the evacuation travel time estimates.

There are an additional 607 registered automobiles owned by the permanent resident population in the EPZ in 1991 when compared with the 1984 update estimates. Some of these additional vehicles are the result of more multi-vehicle ownership residents which now reside in the EPZ; therefore, not all of these vehicles will be added to the vehicle estimates for evacuation time estimate purposes.

Last of all, there has been a complete revision to the engineering methodology which estimates vehicular capacities of roadways. In 1985, a new Highway Capacity Manual was published by the Transportation Research Board which replaced the standards outlined in the 1965 Highway Capacity Manual. As a result, roadway capacities for the evacuation roadway network within the EPZ are different in the 1991 update than they were for the 1984 update. Since these roadway capacities are directly related to modeling traffic flow and estimating travel times, a change in evacuation travel times is likely to occur. Appendix F outlines methodologies contained in the 1985 Highway Capacity Manual which were used in this report.

#### V-2

#### APPENDICES

#### APPENDIX A

## EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS: DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES AND 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES

6

Page <u>K-73</u>



Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-74</u>

### EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS:

#### DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES AND 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT AND TRANSIENT POPULATION ESTIMATES

The plume exposure pathway Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) for the site has been subdivided into 29 discrete Emergency Response Planning Areas (ERPAs) as shown in Figure A-1. Estimates of 1991 permanent resident population by ERPA are included in Table A-1. The boundaries of the various ERPAs are described below:

Lake Ontario on the North; Nine Mile Point, and Parkhurst Rds. to ERPA 1 the East; Minor Rd. to the South; Bayshore, and Lakeview Rds. to the west. Lake Ontario on the North; Shore Oaks Drive to the East; County ERPA 2 Rte. 1 on the South; and to just west of County Rte. 29 between Miner and North Rds. to the West. Lake View and Miner Rds. on the North; just east of County Rte. 29 ERPA 3 to the East; to County Rte. 1 on the South; corner of County Rts. 1 and 1A to the West. Lake Ontario on the North; Demster Beach Drive, County Rte 6 and ERPA 4 6A to the East; US Rte 104 on the South; Shore Oaks Dr., County Rte. 1, and to just west of Woolson and Dennis Rds. to the West. County Rte. 1 on the North; just west of Woolson and Dennis Rds. ERPA 5 to the East; U.S. Rte. 104 on the South; and Creamery Rd. to the West. The road just east of the Alcan Plant and Co. Rte 1A on the North; ERPA 6 Creamery Rd. to the East; U.S. Rte. 104 on the South; and County Rte. 63 to the West. Lake Ontario on the North; just west of Mexico Pt. between County Rte. 43 and Ladd Rds. to the East; U.S. Rte 104 on the South; and County Rte. 6 and Demster Beach Drive to the West. ERPA7 U.S. Rte. 104 on the North; just east of and Green Rd. to the East; the intersection of Johnson and Craw Rds in Vermillion on the South; and ERPA 8 County Rte. 6 to the West. U.S. Rte. 104 on the North; County Rte. 6 to the East; just North of ERPA 9 Taplan Drive on the South; and to just west of Co. Rte. 51 to the West. U.S. Rte. 104 on the North; just east of Co. Rte. 51 to the East; ERPA 10 County Rte. 4 on the South; and Klocks Corners Rd to the West. U.S. Rte. 104 on the North; Klocks Corner Rd. to the East; County ERPA 11 Rte. 4 on the South; and City Line Rd. to the West. The City of Oswego, East of the Oswego River. **ERPA 12** The City of Oswego West of the Oswego River. ERPA 13

A - 2

Rev.No. \_\_\_\_6\_\_\_\_

Page <u>K-75</u>

- ERPA 14 County Rte. 5 (just past the bridge in Port Ontario) on the North; N.Y. Rte. 13, Manwaring Rd. and just east of S. Daysville Rd. to the East; Sherman Rd. on the South; and Lake Ontario to the West.
- ERPA 15 Just north of the intersection of Rte. 104B, N.Y. Rte. 3 and Sherman Rd. on the North; Sherman, Spath and Smithers Rd. to the East; U.S. Rte 104, excluding the village of Mexico on the South; the intersection of George Rd. and U.S. Rte. 104, and just west of Mexico Pt., between County Rte. 43 and Ladd Rds. to the West.
- ERPA 16 The Village of Mexico.
- ERPA 17 U.S. Rte. 104 and the southern boundary of Village of Mexico, on the North; Emery, Stone, Larson and Pumphouse Rds. to the East; Gillette Rd. on the South; to just east of and Green Rd. to the West.
- ERPA 18 Just below County Rte. 51, just above Tapian Dr., and the intersections of Johnson and Craw Rds. on the North; N.Y. Rte. 3, County Rte. 4, and County Rte. 35 to the East; Clifford Rd. on the South; Baldwin, Silk, and just east of O'Connor Rds. to the West.
- ERPA 19 County Rte. 4 on the North; just east of Silk Rd. to the East; just above County Rte. 45, (intersecting with County Rte. 53), Myers, black Creek, and Paddy Lake Rds. on the South; the Oswego River to the West.
- ERPA 20 Just above Co. Rte. 45, (intersecting with County Rte. 53), Myers, Black Creek, and Paddy Lake Rds. on the North; Silk, and Baldwin Rds. to the East; Hawk and Rowlee Rds. on the South; the Oswego River to the West.
- ERPA 21 Oswego City Line on the North; the Oswego River to the East, Hickory Grove Rd. on the South; Ridge, Furniss and County Rte. 25 to the West.
- ERPA 22 Lake Ontario on the North; County Rte. 7, Byer Rd., and County Rte. 25 to the East; Furniss and Tug Hill Rds. on the South; Bunker Hill Rd. and Maple Ave. to just west of Crestwood Dr. to the West.
- ERPA 23 Oswego River within the Oswego City Limits.
- ERPA 24 Oswego River south of the Oswego City Limits to Lock #5 in Minetto.
- ERPA 25 Oswego River south of Lock #5 in Minetto North to Hickory Grove Rd.
- ERPA 26 Portion of Lake Ontario within 5 miles and West of the plants.
- ERPA 27 Portion of Lake Ontario within 5 miles and East of the plants.
- ERPA 28 Portion of Lake Ontario between 5 and 10 miles West of the plants.
- ERPA 29 Portion of Lake Ontario between 5 and 10 miles East of the plants.

#### TABLE A-1

# 1991 PERMANENT RESIDENT AND TRANSIENT POPULATION ESTIMATES

## EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS

•

| ENTROPHEN DECRONISE | 1991 POPULATION     | I ESTIMATES   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                     | PERMANENT RESIDENTS | TRANSIENTS    |
| PLANNING ABEA       |                     |               |
|                     | ·                   |               |
| . 4                 | 148                 | 1,558         |
| 2                   | 459                 | 60            |
| 2                   | 301                 | 0             |
|                     | 762                 | 464           |
| 5                   | 824                 | 14            |
| 5                   | 1.028               | 698           |
| 7                   | 689                 | 337           |
| 2<br>2              | 706                 | 91            |
| a.                  | 513                 | 68            |
| 10                  | 970                 | 1,651         |
| 11                  | 1,652               | 14            |
| 12                  | 8,428               | 5,163         |
| 13                  | 10,862              | 3,341         |
| 14                  | 127                 | 2,534         |
| 15                  | 1,153               | 780           |
| 16                  | 1,497               | 378           |
| 17                  | 713                 | 70            |
| 18                  | 1,056               | 78            |
| 10                  | 1,246               | 75            |
| 20                  | 1,605               | 312           |
| 21                  | 1,953               | 802           |
| 22                  | 5,905               | 476           |
| <u> </u>            | •                   |               |
| TOTAL               | 42,597              | <u>19.005</u> |
|                     |                     |               |

A-4

Rev. July, 1993

#### APPENDIX B

## LISTING OF SPECIAL FACILITIES IN THE EMERGENCY PLANNING ZONE

OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES CAMPGROUNDS

|   | LocATION  |        | CONTACT   | SUMM<br>AVERA<br>WEEKE<br>ATTENE | ER<br>GE<br>IND<br>ANCE | WINTE<br>AVERA<br>WEEKE<br>ATTEND | R<br>GB<br>ANCB |
|---|---|--------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | ADDIRESS  | ERPA # | PEKSONS   |                                  | AIGIIIIME               | DAYIME                            | IGHTIME         |
| du al | ster Ocove<br>Tit. 1048 New Haven<br>een Rie & Booth Rid.<br>go, New York 13128 | -      | Alce Burton 983 - 7 139<br>Cynthia Muir 963 - 9411                      | 8                                | 8                       | <b>e</b>                          | 0               |
| Fint R<br>Co. 7                           | ock Campake<br>to. 16<br>or, New York 13114                                     | 2      | 963 - 7098  | 184                              | 484                     | 8                                 | 8.              |
|   | to Bible Conference Camp<br>dew Road<br>sgo, New York 13128                     | -      | 143-6112<br>143-6772<br>142-500   | 2/2                              | 272                     | •                                 | 0               |
| Twh<br>and<br>Oaw                         | Pines Cabins<br>Campgrounds<br>ad Ca Rie I + Rie. 1a<br>ago, New York 13128     | •      | Jones & Janei Willie<br>343 - 2476<br>Shella Higgenbotham<br>343 - 8655 | ñ                                | 80                      | •                                 | 0               |

.B-1

Rev.No. \_

6

<u>K-79</u> Page

#### COLLEGES OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES

| 0001/0001/0521/0001                                | 0+2/0918 UM<br>0+2/0918 UM<br>052/528 WnS<br>0+2/0918 UM | 0001/009/002(Buluese)<br>0001/009/002(Buluese)<br>0001/009/0092(Buluese) | District of the second state of the second sta | 22     | SUNY College at Oswego<br>211 Cukhol leit<br>Oswego, New York 13126 |
|--|--|--|--|--------|---|
| Spr/Sum/Fail/Win,<br>STUDENTS<br>Spr/Sum/Fail/Win, | STAFF(FACULTY<br>(Day/Evening)<br>(Day/Evening)          | COMMUTING<br>STUDENT/STAFF<br>Spr./Sum.(Fall/Win:                        | <b>PERSONS</b>   | ₩ Мала | VDDKE22<br>FOCYLION   |

Rev.No.

#### OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

6

| LOCATION/<br>ADDRESS ERPA # PERSONS   | # DETAINEES<br>MAXIMUM AVERAGE | STAF | FINO<br>NIGIT WEEKEND | EMERGENCY<br>TRANSPORTATION<br>SERVICES |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---|
| Oswego County Stierki's Dept. 12 Revel Todd, Undersherk<br>R.D. #4, Box 5<br>Ite. 481, at Intersection of CR 57<br>Oswego, New York 13128<br>Ite. 481, at Intersection of CR 57<br>Oswego, New York 13128 | n 96 90<br>3-2900<br>3-6969    |      |                       |   |

|   |                      |  |   |   |  |   | <u></u>  | <   | ٤  |
|---|----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| CAR-POOL  | STUDENTS             | <b>W</b>   | ¥   | £   | ¥.   | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2  |
| STUDENT   | DRIVERS              | YN   | VN  | ¥   | KN   | KN<br>N   | ¥,   | ¥<br>2  | \$   |
| AVAILABLE<br>EMBROBINCY<br>TRANSPORTATION<br>SFRUNCES | ON SITE              | None   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                             | None  | Nena   | Y Y   | None   | More  | ¥<br>S   |
| Z   | liours               | :00 AM - 8:30 PM,<br>4-F, 52 weeks<br>set year                           | 1 yaar - 0:00 PM  | 8:30 AM 12 PM A<br>12:00 PM 3:30 PM                                   | MA 00:11 - MA 00.8   | M.W.F. 0:30-11:45 AM<br>A. 12:45-3:00 PM<br>Te.Th. 8:30-11:30 AM                      | 8:15 AM - 2:00 PM  | 860' - June<br>9:00 AM - 12:00 PM<br>M.W.F.   | Non Frl.<br>7 00 - 11:30 AM B<br>12:30 - 3:00 PM   |
|   | · ADMIN. STAFF       | A dministration  | 2   | 90<br>  | i Teacher<br>1 - 3 Veiunteer   | i Teacher and 2<br>Liaiping Parants   |  | 1 feether<br>I feislent   | •  |
|   | ENROLLMENT           | 5)<br>7  | 29 en - ste 1<br>10 locaid al<br>31 Paulo Academy   | AM class 17 and PM class 17   | uon. Wed. Fd. 20<br>Ju. Thur. 13   | Ŧ   | 6  | 2   | 8  |
|   | CONTACT<br>PLENSONS  | n Mingmarth 341-2347 ar 342-8018<br>Mry Lee 341-2367 ar 342-8018         | anna Broam & Kathy Vichery - Bloota -<br>19, 342 - 36 82  | shi Czecher, ida M. Scopiene, and<br>ob Kazel 200 - 4711 w 500 - 4719 | Jettus Cambygham 343 - 1061<br>Jona 1 yeel 343 - 1081                                  | via guai Talama, Program Coordinaler<br>313 - 1420<br>Joan Bruder, Toecher 342 - 4578 | Caral P. and 803 - 8053<br>Anne Wagner 803 - 3382<br>Schoold 803 - 7737                    | beier Bouthcail 342-8322<br>Anna King 342-8322  | Chróf Hal (Tuan, & Thuri) 342–6071<br>Chróf Hal (Tuan, Wel, & Fri) 342–6071<br>150 P. Mar 311–8030 et 342–1000<br>Angele Feille 342–7199 |
|   |                      | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  | 2   | 2  | Ξ.  | •  | · 2   | 2  |
|   | LOCATION/<br>ADDRESS | Chlidden's Center<br>East 10th & Mikchell Sta.<br>Oswege, New York 13128 | Glowing Yeels<br>1105 Eail Beneca Blooch<br>Ownego, New York 13120<br>ato: Lakh - Kry ØSL Paulo<br>Academy 113 E. ØM SL | Itaa datari Ci Oawege<br>Faih Unhed Church<br>130 W. Sh Bi.           | Oswage, rew Yerr June<br>Kinder Cofege<br>248 Werl 111 Bloed<br>Oswage, New Yerk 13128 | Minete Nursery School<br>Minets Toon Ital<br>Minets, New Yerk 13115                   | MoRur Goose Nursey School<br>Presbyteiten Chuich<br>Chuich Steel<br>Marke, Narr Yeek 13114 | Osungo Community Chiallen<br>9chodi, Pari Chy Falth<br>Assembly at God Church<br>Pro-Bchad Program<br>P.O. Ben 300<br>250 unat 5h Blast<br>Osungo, New Yesk 13128 | Oswege Nursery Sched<br>Compregation Adeh breel,<br>P. O Bane 23<br>East Third & Ontide Bh.<br>Oswege, New York 13128                    |

OSWIGO SPECIAL FACILITIES DAVCARE CENTERS

Rev.No.

6

B - 4

Page <u>K-82</u>

11

OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES HEALTHCARE FACILITIES

Rev.No.

6

| LOCATION   | ERPA #  | CONTACT   | # PATIENTS<br>MAXIMUM AVERAGE | DAY        |                            | NIDIR                      | EVACU<br>REQUIRI<br>AMB. N | ATION<br>EMENTS •<br>40N-AMB     |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| iwego i losphai<br>0 W. Skihi Siroot<br>wego, New York 13126   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | E. Dowmen (7 - 3) 319-5500<br>R. Bucher (3 - 11) 319-5506<br>M. Stembor (11 - 7) 319-5566                 |                               | (N4 00 FM) | 88<br>(3:00 PM - 11:00 PM) | 33<br>(11:00 TM - 7:00 AM) | 2                          | 22 Ble eldrens<br>52 Misseldishs |
| swego Hosphal Inpadent Unit  | 2   | Michael L. Nerera.<br>Disclor 343-8162  | 24                            | 2          | =                          | •                          | euou                       | anon                             |
| ond intermediate<br>Burrier Steed<br>sweege, New York 13128<br>sweege Hoophal Outpatient Unit<br>tertal Internet | ŭ   | Varbeity P. Casitri,<br>Marager 343–8162<br>Michael L. Herrers,<br>Diector 343–8162<br>Constance McKamiry | <b>6</b> 0<br>13              | 2          | N                          | 8                          |                            | S.                               |
| s Durine arres<br>Iswega, New York 13126   |   | 2013-0162   |                               |            |                            |                            |                            |                                  |

HOTE: AMB. - AMBULATOFF
NON-AMB. - NON-AMBULATOFF

B-5

Page <u>K-83</u>

,1

# OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES NURSING HOMES

| LOCATION   |        | CONTACI  | RESIDE    | NTS    |                               | STAFFINO                      | NIGHT  | EVAC<br>REQUIR | UATION<br>EMENTS •                           |
|--|--------|--|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| ADDRESS  | ERPA # | PERSONS  | ΜΛΧΙΜυΜ Α | /ERACE | UAY                           | FAFUINO                       |  | AMD            |  |
| Harr-Wood Nursing Home<br>17 Sursise Drive<br>Oswego, New York 13126   | 13     | Merty Miller 342 - 2068<br>Lairy Peck 343 - 7818   | 120       | 120    | 59<br>(7:00 AM 3:00 PM        | 22<br>1X3:00 PM - 11:00 PM)   | 13<br>(11:00 PM-7:00 AM)                       | 11             | 99 Wheelchuire<br>10 Stretcher               |
| Hillcrest Nursing Home<br>132 Ellen Stred<br>Oswego, New York 13126  | 13     | Nusing Supervisor on duty 342–2440<br>Thomas M. Feley<br>Admin. 445–0391<br>Deeper 441–6111  | ' 120     | 120    | 61<br>(7:00 AM - 3.00 PM<br>+ | 28<br>IX3:00 PM – 1 1:00 PM)  | 10<br>(11:00 PM - 7:00 AM)                     | 50             | 70 Wheelchaire<br>20 Bireichere              |
| intermediate Care Facility<br>Fravor Flond<br>Mexico, Neŵ York 13114   | 4      | Brenda Walace 596 - 6120<br>Michelle Gorion 963 - 3995   | •         | •      | 1<br>15:00 AM - 4:00 PM       | 3<br>AX4:00 PM 12:00 AM)<br>- | 1 (12:00 — 8:00 AM)<br>} + 2 relief at 6:00 AM | 7              | 2 Wheelchaire                                |
| Ladies Home<br>43 East Vika Street<br>Oswego, New York 13126   | 12     | Nebecca Dodge<br>143 - 2962 / 349 - 9222<br>Dafbara Shaikey 343 - 6567   | 17        | 16     | 6<br>(7:00 AM - 3:00 Pf       | 1 — 2<br>ИХЭ:00 FM — 11:00 PM | t<br>) (11:00 PM - 7:00 AM)                    | 13             | 4 Wheekinké                                  |
| Portike Nursing Home<br>East River Rond<br>Oswego, New York 13126  | 12     | John A. Viverzio<br>(v)343 - 1800 (fi)8 <b>99 - 19</b> 80<br>Pairicle Squilleri<br>(v)343 - 1800 (fi)343 - 6946<br>George Calteria<br>(v)343 - 1800 (fi)343 - 0048 | Đ         | 80     | 50<br>(6:45 AM - 3:00 Pi      | 13<br>MX2:45 PM - 11:00 PM    | 5<br>1) (10:45 PM - 11:00 AM)                  | 0              | 85 Wheelchaks<br>15 Stretchers<br>10 Walkers |
| St. Lukes Henth Rolnind Facility<br>East River Rond - RU#4<br>Oswego, New York 13128   | 12     | Terrence Gorman<br>work: 312–3108 home: 342–0321<br>Bloria Morgan<br>work: 342–3108 home 593–1854  | 120       | 120    | 20 - 25                       | 12                            | •  | 58             | 84 Wheelchuire                               |
| Vabhaven Home for Adulta<br>East Second Sireel<br>On the corner of East Second<br>& Onekla Stroots<br>Oswego, New York 13128 | 12     | lana E. Breibeck<br>Administrator work 342-3959<br>Iome 342-7605<br>Cathuine 118, Assistant<br>work 342-3959 Isome 343-6017  | 35        | 35     | <b>5</b><br>(0:00 AM - 4:00 P | 1<br>РМХ4:00 РМ - 12:00 А     | 1<br>M) (12:00 PM - 8:00 AM)                   | 32             | i Wheelink<br>2 Wakers                       |

NOTE: AMB. - ANDULATORY NON-AMB. - NON-AMBULATORY

Rev.No.

6

B-6

# OS .. EGO SPECIAL FACILITIES PARKS/BEACHES

.

:

.

|     |   |        |  | SU<br>AV<br>WE                   | MMER<br>ERAGE<br>EKEND              | WINT<br>AVER<br>WEEK | ER<br>AGE<br>END |
|-----|---|--------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|     | LOCATION/<br>ADDRESS  | ERPA # | CONTACT<br>PERSONS   |                                  | ENDANCE<br>NIOITTIME                | DAYTIME              | NIGHTTIM         |
|     | Roors Sloopy Hollow Perk<br>7081 Scenic I lighway<br>Pulashi, New York 13142                                      |        | 298 - 5560   | 124                              | 124                                 | 0                    | 0                |
|     | Chedmardo Baach & Campske<br>Route 3 2-1/2 ml. South of<br>Port Onlario   | 14     | Robert F. LaPoint<br>296—5739  | 100                              | 125                                 | 0                    | 0                |
|     | Pulashi, New York 13142<br>City Of Oswego<br>Parks and Recreation Dept.<br>Fort Ontario<br>Oswego, New York 13126 | 12     | Anthony Ponti<br>343–0243  | 150                              | 150                                 | 150                  | 150              |
| B-7 | Dowle Dale Beach<br>TRe, 1040 between New Haven<br>and Mexico Line<br>Mexico, New York 13114                      | 7      | Nose Dowle, Owner<br>Pat Dowle , Daugider<br>963 – 7895  | 200                              | 200                                 | 0                    | 0                |
|     | Fort Orderio<br>11.Y. State Historical She<br>Fort Ontario E 7th skeet<br>Oswego, New York 13128                  | 12     | Paul Lear, Pal Sivere<br>343–4711<br>Dan Lyons, Bob Hudlim<br>343–1058                         | Peak = 500 chy<br>Avg. = 250 day | Peak = 100 even.<br>Avg. = 25 even. | 50                   | 0                |
|     | Mexico Point Bench<br>& State Doet Launch<br>Mexico, New York 13114   | 15     | 963-3650   | 150                              | 150                                 | O                    | •                |
|     | Namona Beach<br>Stie, 3 Hager Drive<br>Pulaski, New York 13142  | 14     | Nobert Hickey 208—4984<br>Nobert Furnis 298—4521   | 210                              | 210                                 | 18                   | 18               |
|     | Scilba Town Paik<br>O'Connor Road<br>Oswego, New York 13128   | 10     | Frank Church, Town<br>Supervisor 343—30 19<br>Judih Talbol, Necreations<br>Director, 343— 1853 | Peak = 1500<br>Avg. = 600<br>1   | . 0                                 | 0                    | 0                |
|     | Seikirk Strores State Park/Boach<br>Houte J<br>Pulaski, New York 13142  | 14     | Linda Nuperi 296 - 5737<br>Dan Davis 296 - 5737  | 2 100 with 750 cara              | 1000 with 350 cara                  | 150                  | 100              |
|     | Sunset Cabin Tiatlor Paik<br>Co. Ille. 89 timi, W. ol Oswego<br>Oswego, New Yolk 13128                            | 22     | Dave & Desnine<br>Mulcatiey 343-2168   | 24 with 12 cars                  | 48 with 24 cars                     | 0                    | 0                |

Rev.No.

iσ

Page

<u>K-85</u>

#### OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES PARKS/BEACHES

σ

| <u>a an di mani kan kan sini sini sin</u> | <u></u> |                    | <u>, stants, na stanta illa illa (stal) (sta</u>                |  |  |
|---|---------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| LOCATION/<br>ADDRESS                      | ERPA #  | CONTACT<br>PERSONS | SUMMER<br>AVERAGE<br>WEEKEND<br>ATTENDANCE<br>DAYTIME NIGHTTIME | WINT<br>AVER<br>WEEK<br>ATTEN<br>DAYTIME | ER<br>AGE<br>END<br>DANCE<br>NIGHTTIME |

.

.

.

· .

OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES SCHOOLS

Rev.No.

6

| -POOL                                  | •   | ž   | ¥  | *  | ¥   | ¥.  | ¥ ·  | W  | 2   | KN<br>N  | Ŵ   |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| STU                                    | - <u>ē</u>  |   | 3  |  |   |   |  |  | £   |  | ٠   |
| STUDENT<br>DRIVERS                     |   | YN<br>Y   | Driy PM students are<br>slowed to drive and<br>budent shiring to See | ¥7   | <b>V</b> N  | **  | WN.  |  | <u>.                                    </u>                              | 2  | 2   |
| BUSES<br>REOUNDED<br>FOR<br>EVACUATION | •   | 2   | 2  | •  | = <sup>^</sup>  | •   | <b>9</b>   | •  | "   | 2  | •   |
| SESSION                                | iepi, to June<br>130 AM - 4:00 PM   | 1:00 AM - 2:30 PM<br>7:00 AM - 8:00 PM<br>(Dayrae)  | M4 00:0 - MV 00:0  | ):10 AM — 3:10 PM /<br>3ophember 4 —<br>June 24,1002                               | 0.00 AM - 4.00 PM<br>Soplember<br>Nreugh June                                     | 00 AM - 3:15 FM   | 1:00 AM - 3:00 PM  | Custodiane & Ceola<br>- 7 AM - 0 PM<br>Studenta & Feculy<br>- 0 AM - 3:15 PM | 8:30 AM = 2:12 FM<br>2 00 PM = 12M Cuot                                   | 100 AM - 2:00 PM   | M9 01:E - MY 00 8   |
| FACILITY<br>ADMIN. STAFF               | dmhiotalor 1.<br>1617 28  | dmhebedor 1,<br>Juli 45,<br>Sounselese 8, and<br>becolekies 4                                       | ž  | 8  | 00 - 85 Faculty and Blaff<br>50 - 83 Have Vehicles                                | \$  | 4  | R  | <b>10</b>   | ٤  | R   |
| ENROLLMENT                             | 3   | 00 • 84 denis -<br>M Beeslen 8.00 - 11:10 AM<br>14 Beeslen 12:00 - 2:30 PM<br>10 Children in Dayrse | 80   | 3  | 2   | 8   |  | 8  | 2   | 8  | 009   |
| CONTACT                                | tier Def auf, school 343 – 3001<br>mueni 343 – 3807 er 343 – 3850<br>étie Egen 343 – 3001 | wen Benecil 318-043-4240<br>Ubua Tyo 319-843-4244<br>eecal Whitney 318-043-4246                     | 2525 - COA (216) obyH noise<br>8952 - COA (216) Monthey du           | arch M. Wikowski, Principal 341–0035<br>wa Mikchel Bian eyrapher 341–5428          | kh Harvel 311–5000 Oary Rey 311–5422<br>4. Center 341–6005                        | . Craveta, Bupathindani 311-5865<br>1. Karvet, Balay & Baculty 341-5866             | . Clavella, Guperinteni 241 - 6865<br>1. Harvel, Balay & Becurty 341 - 8888        | Whind Carees, Pilicipal 863–7104<br>Elaine Placher 963–7104                  | bin Proud home 903 – 3129<br>school 903 – 3012<br>Sums Poecack 903 – 3012 | John H. Plut 003–3779<br>William F. Kamelaky 003–3779              | James M. Burley J., Pincipal 311–6002<br>Jamme Gereur, Beel, 341–5003       |
| ¶<br>VLV ₩                             | <u>a</u><br>2   | _ <u>=</u>  | <u>-53</u>   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2  | ā   |
| LOCATION/<br>ADDRESS                   | Bishop Cunningham J. /Br. HB<br>E ati River Road<br>Otwege, New York 13128                | Boces Special Ed Program<br>Parkwitter Hall, SUNY<br>Orwege, New York 13120                         | Boces County Route 64.<br>Mestco, New York 13114                     | Charles E. Pikey Elementury<br>School E. M. & Bunner Bl.<br>Oswege, New Yerk 13128 | Fizhugh Park Elementary Bch.<br>E en 100h 4. Bridge Ste.<br>Owege, New York 13126 | Fiadeikk Loighten Elemenlery<br>School One Buccaner Brd.,<br>Davege, New York 13128 | Kingeloid Park Elementary<br>Schood W. 28h & Mingera Ba.<br>Ourage, New York 13128 | Marka Ebman <b>tury B</b> cheel<br>Acadony Bueal<br>Marka, New Yerk 13114    | Meste High Bchool<br>Meh Stred<br>Meste, New Yek 13114                    | Meste Mid <b>de B</b> chool<br>Freve Read<br>Meste, New Yerk 13114 | Minetio Elementary Scheel<br>Rit. a Granhy Road.<br>Minetio, Naw Yosh 13118 |

в-9

11

OSWEGO SPECIAL FACILITIES SCHOOLS

1

| Rev.N | ο. | 6 |
|-------|----|---|
|       |    |   |

| _  | LOCATION   | ₩<br>Y<br>J<br>J<br>J | CONTACT  | BNROLLMENT  | FACILITY   | SESSION  | BUSES<br>REQUIRED<br>FOR<br>EVACUATION | STUDENT<br>DRIVERS | CAR-POOL<br>STUDENTS |
|----|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|
|    | New Heven Elementury Bchool<br>Roule 104<br>New Heven, New Yerk 13121                                    | •                     | D. Robert McGurder 883 – 783  <br>Am Pia – Principal<br>Famy Yabionaki – Aller Hours                         | 380   | R  | 8:00 AM - 2:00 PM  | •                                      | NN.                | M                    |
|    | Oswege Migh Biched<br>2 Buccenen Boulevad<br>Oswege, New Yerk 13124                                      | 2                     | Tick Harvel 341–5000<br>Devid Carrel 341–5000  | 1011  | 166 Total<br>155 Have Vehicles                                       | 7:45 AM = 2:15 PM<br>Biall 7:15 = 0 PM   | 58                                     | 8                  | e<br>e               |
|    | Orwege Middle Sched<br>Meri Fizgebbans Dibe<br>Orwege, New Yak 13138                                     | 2                     | Edward Maton, Princhel 341–5637<br>James McAllibur, V. Princhel – 341–5605                                   | 8   | 16 Admh. /Facuty/Staf<br>und 12 ctarted and<br>8 Outledial Empiryees | 7:15 AM - 2:15 PM  | -                                      | ¥                  | ¥ <b>X</b>           |
|    | Palerne Ebmenley Bched -<br>Ce. Ris 45<br>Futen, New Yerk 13000  | •                     | D. Neberl McOurder 853 – 7531<br>0518 – 888 – 814 million Markaus, 10  | 2   | \$   | 5:00 AM - 3:00 PM  | •                                      | M                  | ş                    |
| В- | St. Mary's Bched<br>74 Worl Bh Broet<br>Owege, Now Yack 13130  | 2                     | Kehlem Crys 343-0700<br>Kehlem Blanc 343-0700  | X - 6 Defy 133<br>Pre8cheel 14 20                             | :  | 100 AM - 3.00 PM   | -                                      | W                  | ž                    |
| 10 | St. Paula Acadomy<br>118 East Pah Bucal<br>Ounogo, Non Yari 13120  | . #                   | Shiri Maila Hallman, Principal<br>343-8700 ar humo 343-8361<br>71an Tyman, Bec. 343-8700 ar homo<br>342-8177 | 008 (PieSchool – A. A.<br>Leich Key Piegenn 12 – 25<br>Moonts | 30 & 23 Have Vehicles  | 1:30 AM - 3:30 PM<br>Men Fri.<br>Bept June<br>-Lakh Key Program<br>1:30 AM - 6:30 PM | -                                      | VIN                | N.                   |
|    | Ourrege Community<br>Christian Bchood<br>P.O. Bea 3009<br>LOB Vest Bich Blood<br>Ourrege, How Yach 13130 | 2                     | Point Bentrall 342-5322<br>June King 342-6322  | ŧ   | ►  | 115 AM - 3:30 PM<br>Man Fri.   | -                                      | ¥7                 | ş                    |

 NOTE: SCHOOL LOCATED OUTSIDE EPZ, BUT PART OF THE MEXICO ACADEMY AND CENTRAL SCHOOLS.

Page <u>K-88</u>

1

•

i.

### APPENDIX C

## LISTING OF TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

# OSWEGO EVACUATION STUDY Ambulance Companies

|  | Overall                        | Evacuation                   | Number o | of Ambulanc | e Crews |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Facility/Address   | Fleet Size                     | Fleet Size                   | Morning  | Alternoon   | Night   | Ambulance Location   | Contact People   |
| Menter Ambulance Service<br>13 Nestle Avenue<br>Fulton, New York 13069               | 6                              | 4.                           | 6        | 6           | 6       | 13 Nesile Avenue<br>Fulton, New York 13069                                 | James A. Menier<br>592 – 4145<br>Edward Kasperek<br>598 – 8064         |
| Oswego Fire Depart. Ambulance<br>35 East Cayuga Street<br>Oswego, New York 13126     | 4                              | 2                            | 3        | 3           | 3       | 35 East Cayuga Street<br>Fire Dept. Headquarters<br>Oswego, New York 13126 | James Borden<br>Thomas Abboll<br>Mark Murray<br>343 – 1313             |
| NOCA Ambulance Corp.<br>P.O. Box 113<br>Delano Sireet<br>Pulaski, New York 13142     | 3 ALS - Equipped<br>Ambulances | 3 ALS-Equipped<br>Ambulances | 2 - 3    | 2 - 3       | 3       | Delano Street<br>Pulaski, New York 13142                                   | J. Penny Shulls<br>387–3231 or<br>298–6516<br>Jeff Johnson<br>298–6235 |
| Donald McFee Memorial<br>Ambulance Service<br>P.O. Box 115<br>Mexico, New York 13114 | 3                              | 2                            | 2        | 2           | 2       | P.O. Box 115<br>Mexico, New York 13114                                     | Wm. Benjamin<br>963–8594 (Home)  |

Rev.No.

6

# OSWEGO EVACUATION STUDY • Bue Companies

ι

|                            | Crand Fland Stra |             |            | Fleet Availed to Evacuation |           |            | No, of Vehicine  | free Availed Mity Est |            | a second part of the | 1998 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1 |                                     |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| h daarta ahaan da h        | Number / Type    | Passenger I | Wheelchelr | Number / Type               | Tansenger | Wheelclair | li fundicippid - | 1 <u>88</u> Bi        | Time-of-D. | •y 🤃                 |   | <b>动服的种种植物的</b> 。                   |
| Facility / Address         | Of Vehicles      | Cepecity    | Cepecity 1 | Of Vehicles                 | Capacity  | Carracthy  | Equipped         | Morning               | Allemoon   | Mahl                 | Vehicle Location  | Contect People                      |
|                            |                  |             |            |                             | 1         | \          | 1                | ·                     |            | ]                    |   |                                     |
| A & E Medical              | 4 Buses          | 40          | 0          | 2 Buses                     | 40        | 0          | 3 Vana           | 5-6                   | 5-6        | 5-6                  | 382 West 1st St.  | James Bechiel                       |
| 382 W. 1st Street          | 3 Vens           | lol         | 1 9 1      | 3 Vens                      |           |            | 1 1              | 1                     | ' <b> </b> | ۱ I                  | Oswego, NY 13126  | 342 - 9570                          |
| Dewenn New York 13126      | 1                | ۱ <u>۱</u>  | 1 1        | ٩ .                         | 1 1       | <b>I</b> 1 | 1 1              | ۱. I                  | ۱ I        | 1 /                  | ( <i>r</i>  | John Lerock                         |
| Serveyo, rem role to red   |                  |             | 1          |                             |           |            |                  |                       |            |                      |   | 343 — 6736<br>  342 — 2804 (Office) |
|                            |                  | ·           |            | 4 V                         | 14        |            | 2 Russa          | NVA +                 | NVA+       | NA-                  | Onelda Street   | Mary Fattell                        |
| Phoenix Central Sch. Dist. | TVen             | 1 10        |            | 1 V#1                       |           |            | 2 Subuhana       | 1                     | 1          | 177                  | Phoenix NY 13135  | 695 - 1519                          |
| Volvey Skeet               | 12 RIDHIDAUS     |             |            | J SUDUIDANS                 | 110       |            |                  | 1 1                   | ۱ ۱        | 1 1                  | 1   | Dr. J. Nobert Johnso                |
| Phoenix, New York 13135    | 2 Suburbane      | 15          | Z          | 2 2000/00/19                | 10        |            |                  | 1 1                   | 1          | 1 1                  | l .   | 695 - 1511                          |
|                            | 1 Bus            | 36          | 2          | 1 008                       | 30        |            | 1                | 1 1                   | 1          | 1                    | Ι · · · ·   |                                     |
| ,                          | 1 Bue            | 26          | 1 1        | 1 Bue                       | 20        |            | 1                | 1 1                   | 1          | 1                    |   | l                                   |
| •                          | 1 Bus            | 10          | 0          |                             | 10        |            |                  |                       | Į ,        | 1                    |   |                                     |
|                            | 1 Bus            | 21          | 0          | 1 846                       | 1 21      |            |                  | 1 1                   | I I        | Į i                  |   |                                     |
|                            | 2 Buses          | 30          | 0          | 2 84100                     | 30        |            |                  | 1                     |            |                      |   |                                     |
|                            | 3 Buses          | 47          | 1 0 .      | 3 80444                     | 1 2       |            | 1                |                       | 1          | 1                    | 1   | 1                                   |
|                            | 1 Bue            | 59          | 0          | 1 Bue                       | 03        |            | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    | 1   | 1                                   |
|                            | 4 Buses          | 60          | 0          | 4 80500                     | 00        |            |                  | 1                     | 1          | 1                    |   |                                     |
|                            | 11 Buses         | 65          | 0          | 11 Buses                    | 65        |            | 1                | 1                     |            | 1                    | 1   | 1                                   |
|                            | 9 Butes          | 66          | 0          | 9 Busee                     | 06        |            | 1                | 1                     | 1          | <b>I</b> .           |   | 1                                   |
|                            | 2 Buses          | 75          | 0          | 2 Buses                     | 1/5       |            | 1                | 1                     | 1          | •                    | •   |                                     |
|                            | 1 Suburban       | 17          | 0          | 1 Subutben                  | 1         |            | 1                |                       |            | 1                    |   |                                     |
| Gamera Cambo BOCEO         | 3 6              | 13          | 2          | 3 Buses                     | 13        | 2          | 22 Buses         | 22                    | 22         | 22                   | Oswego County   | Kethleen Furneaux                   |
| Dawage County Doces        | 19 Pares         | 1 11        | 1 4        | 19 Busos                    | 11        | 4          | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    | BOCES   | 1903 - 4220                         |
| Mauba New York 12114       | 6 Buses          | 15          | 0          | 6 Buses                     | 15        | 0          | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    | County Houte 64   | Louis Pettinefii                    |
| MALEO, 1404 TOIR 13114     | 1 Baia           | 37          | l o        | 1 Bue                       | 37        | 0          | 1                | 1                     |            | 1                    | Mexico, NY 13114  | W03 - 4200                          |
| · · ·                      | 2 Buses          | .60         | Ō          | 2 Buses                     | 60        | 0          |                  |                       |            |                      |   |                                     |
| Oswage County Opport       | 1 Bue            | 14          | 0          | t Bue                       | 14        | 0          | 4 Buses          | 24                    | 24         | 24                   | Hannibal Street   | Melody Van Buren                    |
| 1222 Onelde Skeet          | 2 Bunna          | 19          | l lo       | 2 Buses                     | 19        | 0          | 7 Vens           | 1                     | 1          | 1                    | 1 PURON, NT 13069   | 090 - 4/13                          |
| CUI CHANGE CHAN            | 3 Buses          | 20          | Ō          | 3 Buses                     | 20        | 0          | 1                |                       | 1          |                      |   | LINY MASNAW                         |
| TURON, NAM TURK 10003      | 1 Phie           | 25          | 3          | 1 Bus                       | 25        | 3          | Į                | 1                     |            | ł                    | 1   | 595 - 1512                          |
| 1                          | 2 84             | 28          | 2          | 2 Buses                     | 28        | 2          | 1                | 1                     |            | 1                    | 1   | Mary Herzog                         |
|                            | 2 81000          | 32          | Ō          | 2 Buses                     | 32        | 0          | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    |   | 100 - 960                           |
| 1                          | 1 8              | 32          | 2          | 1 Bus                       | 32        | 2          | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    |   |                                     |
| 1 ·                        | 2 Vana           | 1           | 2          | 2 Vans                      | 0         | 2          | <b>I</b> .       |                       | 1          | 1                    |   |                                     |
| 1                          | 3 Vana           | 10          | 2          | 3 Vens                      | 10        | 2          |                  | 1 .                   |            | 1                    |   | 1                                   |
| 1 ·                        | 3 Vene           | 12          | Ō          | 3 Vans                      | 12        | 0          | 1                |                       | 1          | 1                    |   |                                     |
| 1                          | 1 Van            | 14          | l õ        | 1 Ven                       | 16        | 0          |                  | 1                     |            |                      |   | 1                                   |
| 1                          | 2 Vana           | 14          | 1 2        | 2 Vens                      | 16        | 2          |                  | 1                     |            |                      | 1   | 1                                   |
|                            |                  |             |            | 1                           |           |            | 1                |                       |            |                      |   |                                     |
|                            |                  |             | 1          |                             |           |            |                  |                       |            |                      |   | 1                                   |
| 1                          |                  | I           | 1          | 1                           | 1         | 1          | 1                | 1                     | 1          | 1                    |   | 1                                   |

\* Note: Bus Resources Only

.....

.. - - -.

.

Rev.No.

δ

### OSWEGO EVACUATION STUDY

#### Bus Companies

|                          | Cverell       | Fleet Ske |            | Floet Availab | In for Evacu | ton        | No. of Vehicles | - A. A. D | Net Availabil | ný 💮 | 28234 \3.8344 <b>2</b> 8 | an a |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| ■国际 副部 語 人名阿里            | Number / Type | Passenger | Wheelchair | Number / Type | l'an song of | Wheelcluir | Hundlooped-     | <u> </u>  | y Time-of-D   | •Ŷ   |                          |  |
| Facility / Address       | Of Vehicles   | Capacity  | Capacity   | Of Vehicles   | Capacity     | Capacity   | Equipped        | Momine    | Alternoon     | Mahi | Vehicle Location         | Contact People                           |
| City School District     | 1 Ven         | 10        | 2          | 1 Van         | 10           | 2          | 2 Buses         | 74        | 74            | 74   | Mark Fitzgibbona Dr.     | David Christopher                        |
| Mark Fitzgibbons Drive   | 1 Bue         | 13        | 2          | 1 Bus         | 13           | 2          | 1 Ven           |           |               |      | Oswego, NY 13126         | 341 - 5858 M                             |
| Oswego, New York 13126   | 1 Bus         | 65        | 3          | 1 Bue         | 65           | 3          | ļ               |           |               |      | ••••                     | 342 - 0044 #8                            |
| 1 -                      | 1 Van         | 8         | 0          | 1 Ven         | 8            | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          | Flohard Harvell                          |
| · ·                      | 6 Buses       | 20        | 0          | 6 Buses       | 20           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          | 341 5969 (M)                             |
| · ·                      | 1 Bue         | 25        | 0          | 1 Bue         | 25           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          | 343 - 2935 (1)                           |
|                          | 3 Buses       | 29        | 0          | 3 Buses       | 29           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
|                          | 2 Buses       | 55        | 0          | 2 Buses       | 55           | 0          |                 | 1 1       |               |      |                          |  |
| 1                        | 8 Buses       | 60        | 0          | 8 Buses       | 60           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
|                          | 36 Buses      | 68        | 0          | 36 Buses      | 66           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
|                          | 3 Buses       | 81        | 0          | 3 Buses       | 81           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
| Central Square Central   | 42 Buses      | 44        | 0          | 42 Buses      | 44           | 0          | 0               | NA+       | NA+ '         | NA.  | Caughdency Road          | Donald Herwood                           |
| School District          | 11 Vans       | 18        | 0          | 11 Vens       | 16           | 0          | 4               |           |               | 1    | Centrel Square, NY       | 668 - 3771 (W)                           |
| C/O Paul V. Moore H.S.   |               |           | 1          |               | 1            |            |                 |           | ł             |      | 13036                    | 699 - 3406 (+4)                          |
| Centrel Square, NY 13036 |               | 1         |            |               | 1            | 1          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
| CNY Centro, Inc.         | 53 Buses      | 45        | · o        | 53 Buses      | 45           | 0          |                 |           |               |      | 200 Cortland Avenue      | Frenk Kobilski                           |
| 200 Cortland Avenue      | 103 Buses     | 43        | 2          | 103 Buses     | 43           | 2          | 108 Buses       | 140       | Less than     | 140  | Byracuse, New York       | John Rencock                             |
| Syrecuse, New York 13202 | 9 Vene        | 8         | 2          | 9 Vens        | 0            | 2          | 9 Vans          |           | 140           |      | ſ                        | Duke Balley                              |
|                          | 6 Buses       | 18        | 4          | 5 Busee       | 16           | 4          | 1               | 1         |               |      |                          | 442 - 3368                               |
|                          | 8 Buses       | 39        | 0          | 8 Buses       | 39           | 0          |                 |           | 1             |      |                          |  |
|                          | 2 Trolleys    | 21        | 0          | 2 Trolleys    | 21           | 0          |                 |           |               |      |                          |  |
|                          | 2 Buses       | 34        | 2          | 2 Buses       | 34           | 2          | 3 Buses         |           |               |      | Oswego, New York         |  |
|                          | 4 Buses       | 45        | 0          | 4 Buses       | 45           | 0          |                 | 1         |               | 1    |                          |  |
|                          | 2 Buses       | 32        | 7          | 2 Buses       | 32           | 1 7        |                 | 1         |               |      |                          |  |
|                          | 5 Buses       | 45        | 0          | 5 Buses       | 45           | 0          |                 |           |               | ·    | Auburn, New York         |  |
|                          | 5 Buees       | 34        | 2          | 5 Buses       | 34           | 2          | 5 Buses         |           |               |      |                          |  |
| Mexico Academy and       | 2 Buses       | 0         | 4          | 2 Buses       | 0            | 4          | 2 Buses         | 41        | 41            | 41   | Route 104                | Allen Humbert                            |
| Central Schools          | 6 Buses       | 17        | 0          | 6 Buses       | 17           | 0          |                 |           | 1             |      | Mexico, NY 13114         | Morris Bogart                            |
| Floute 104               | 1 Bus         | 16        | 0          | 1 Bus         | 16           | 0          |                 | 1         |               |      |                          | 963 - 3351                               |
| Mexico, New York 13114   | 1 Bus         | 19        | 0          | 1 Bus         | 19           | 0          |                 |           | 1             |      |                          | 1  |
|                          | 1 Bus         | 21        | 0          | 1 Bus         | 21           | 0          | 1               | 1         | 1             | 1    |                          |  |
|                          | 1 Bus         | 22        | 0          | 1 Bue         | 22           | 0          |                 | 1         | 1             | 1    |                          |  |
|                          | 1 Bus         | 29        | 0          | 1 Bus         | 29           | 0          | 1               |           | 1             | 1    |                          | 1 .                                      |
| 1                        | 1 Bue         | 47        | 0          | 1 Bue         | 47           | 0          |                 |           |               | 1    |                          |  |
| 1                        | 1 Bus         | 54        | 0          | 1 Bus         | 54           | 0          |                 | 1         |               | 1    | l                        |  |
|                          | 10 Buses      | 60        | 0          |               | 60           |            |                 |           |               | 1    | 1                        |  |
|                          | 21 Buses      | 1 66      | 1 0        | 21 DUS08      | 1 66         | 0          |                 |           | 1             |      | 1                        | . I                                      |

Note: Bus Resources Only

σ

C - 3

# APPENDIX D TRAFFIC ZONES: DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES AND EVACUATION ROUTES. LISTED BY TOWN

Page <u>K-93</u>

#### APPENDIX D

# TRAFFIC ZONES: DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES AND EVACUATION ROUTES LISTED BY TOWN

#### Town of Scriba

| Zone 1A: | The portion of ERPA 1 east of Sunset Bay Creek.   |
|----------|---|
| Route:   | Nine Mile Point Road to Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3 north.  |
| Zone 1B: | The portion of ERPA 1 west of Sunset Bay Creek and east of the Penn<br>Central Railroad tracks (including J.A. FitzPatrick and Nine Mile Point Units<br>1 and 2). |
| Route:   | Lake Road (Route 1A) to Route 29 south to Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3 north.  |
| Zone 1C: | The portion of ERPA 1 west of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.   |
| Route:   | Lake View Road south to Route 1 west (North Road) to Creamery Road south to Klocks Corners Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.                                |
| Zone 2C: | The portion of ERPA 2 in the Town of Scriba.  |
| Route:   | Route 29 south to Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3. north.   |
| Zone 3A: | The portion of ERPA 3 east of the creek between Bayshore Grove Road and Cliff Road.   |
| Route:   | Lake View Road south to Route 1 west (North Road) to Creamery Road south to Klocks Corners Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.                                |
| Zone 3B: | The portion of ERPA 3 west of the creek between Bayshore Grove Road and Cliff Road.   |
| Route:   | Lake Road (Route 1A) west to Route 1 east (North Road) to Creamery Road south to Klocks Corners Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.                           |
| Zone 5A: | The portion of ERPA 5 east of Duke Road.  |
| Route:   | Route 29 south to U.S. 104 west to Route 29 south to Route 4 east to Silk Road south.   |
| Zone 5B: | The portion of ERPA 5 west of Duke Road.  |
| Route:   | Creamery Road south to Klocks Corners Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.   |

# Town of Scriba (Continued)

| Zone 6A:  | The portion of ERPA 6 east of the creek which runs from Lake Ontario to U.S. 104 and is located between County Route 53 and Klocks Corners Road. |
|-----------|--|
| Route:    | Route 1 east (North Road) to Creamery Road south to Klocks Corners<br>Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.                                    |
| Zone 6B:  | The portion of ERPA 6 west of the creek which runs from Lake Ontario to U.S. 104 and is located between County Route 53 and Klocks Corners Road. |
| Route:    | Kocher Road south to U.S. 104 east to Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Route 57 south.  |
| Zone 10A: | The portion of ERPA 10 east of the creek, east of the Niagara Mohawk power lines, and east of Duke Road.   |
| Route:    | Route 29 south to Route 4 east to Silk Road south.   |
| Zone10B:  | The portion of ERPA 10 west of Duke Road, west of the Niagara Mohawk power lines, and west of the creek.   |
| Route:    | Klocks Corners Road to Route 4 east to N.Y. 176 south.   |
| Zone 11A: | All of ERPA 11.  |
| Route:    | Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Route 57 south.  |
| Zone 19A: | The portion of ERPA 19 east of Paddy Lake Road.  |
| Route:    | Silk Road south.   |
| Zone 19B: | The portion of ERPA 19 west of Paddy Lake Road and east of Dutch Ridge Road and Black Creek.   |
| Route:    | N.Y. 176 south.  |
| Zone 19C: | The portion of ERPA 19 west of Dutch Ridge Road and Black Creek, and east of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.                                   |
| Route:    | Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Route 57 south.  |
| Zone 19D: | The portion of ERPA 19 west of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.   |
| Route:    | Route 481 south.   |

#### Town of New Haven

Zone 2A: The portion of ERPA 2 east of Sunset Bay Creek.

## Town of New Haven (Continued)

| Route:   | Shore Oaks Drive to Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3 north.  |
|----------|---|
| Zone 2B: | The portion of ERPA 2 west of Sunset Bay Creek in the Town of New Haven.  |
| Route:   | Nine Mile Point Road to Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3 north.  |
| Zone 4A: | The portion of ERPA 4 north of Route 1 (North Road).  |
| Route:   | Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B east to N.Y. 3 north.  |
| Zone 4B: | The portion of ERPA 4 south of Route 1 (North Road).  |
| Route:   | Route 6 south.  |
| Zone 4C: | The portion of ERPA 4 south of Route 1 (North Road) and west of Mack Road and Catfish Creek.  |
| Route:   | U.S. 104 east to Route 6 south.   |
| Zone 7A: | The portion of ERPA 7 north of Route 1 (North Road), east of Larkin Road and north of N.Y. 104B.  |
| Route:   | Route 1 east (North Road) to N.Y. 104B to N.Y. 3 north.   |
| Zone 7B: | The portion of ERPA 7 south of N.Y. 104B and east of the East Branch of Catfish Creek.  |
| Route:   | U.S. 104 east.  |
| Zone 7C: | The portion of ERPA 7 south of Route 1 (North Road), west of Larkin Road, south of N.Y. 104B, and west of East Branch of Catfish Creek. |
| Route:   | Route 6A south to Route 6 south.  |
| Zone 8A: | The portion of ERPA 8 north of Stone Road (Country Home Road) and east of the East Branch of Catfish Creek (east of Kirby Road).        |
| Route:   | U.S. 104 east.  |
| Zone 8B: | The portion of ERPA 8 south of Stone Road (Country Home Road) and east of Catfish Creek and Kirby Road.                                 |
| Route:   | Route 35 south.   |
| Zone 8C: | The portion of ERPA 8 west of East Branch of Catfish Creek, west of Kirby Road and west of Catfish Creek.                               |
| Route:   | Route 6 south.  |
### Town of New Haven (Continued)

Zone 9A: The portion of ERPA 9 east of Mud Lake Road (Route 51), south of Lilly Marsh Road, and east of the creek between Lilly Pond and Route 51.

Route: Darrow Road south to Route 6 south.

Zone 9B: The portion of ERPA 9 west of the creek between Lilly Pond and Route 51, north of Lilly Marsh Road, and west of Mud Lake Road.

Route: Route 51 east to Route 6 south.

Town of Richland

Zone 14A: All of ERPA 14.

Route: N.Y. 3 north.

### Town of Mexico

Zone 15A: The portion of ERPA 15 north of Gibbs Road, north of Smith Road, west of Fort Leazier Road, and north of Countryman Road, Clark Road and Potter Road.

Route: N.Y. 3 south.

Zone 15B: The portion of ERPA 15 south of Gibbs Road, east of Port Leazier Road, south of Countryman Road, and east of N.Y. 3.

- Route: Fort Leazier Road south to Dewey Road to Newcomb Road to Smithers Road to U.S. 104 east.
- Zone 15C: The portion of ERPA 15 south of Potter Road and Clark Road, and west of N.Y. 3.
- Route: Fravor Road south to U.S. 104 east.

Zone 17A: The portion of ERPA 17 east of Little Salmon River.

Route: U.S. 104 east.

Zone 17B: The portion of ERPA 17 west of Little Salmon River.

Route: N.Y. 3 south.

### Village of Mexico

Zone 16A: The portion of ERPA 16 north of U.S. 104.

Route: U.S. 104 east.

Zone 16B: • The portion of ERPA 16 south of U.S. 104.

D-4

Page <u>K-97</u>

### Village of Mexico (Continued)

Route: N.Y. 3 south.

### Town of Palermo

Zone 18A: The portion of ERPA 18 in the Town of Palermo.

Route: Route 35 south.

### Town of Volney

Zone 18B: The portion of ERPA 18 in the Town of Volney.

Route: Route 6 south.

Zone 20A: The portion of ERPA 20 east of N.Y. 176.

Route: Silk Road south.

Zone 20B: The portion of ERPA 20 west of N.Y. 176 and east of Black Creek.

Route: N.Y. 176 south.

Zone 20C: The portion of ERPA 20 west of Black Creek and east of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.

Route: Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Route 56 south.

Zone 20D: The portion of ERPA 20 west of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.

Route: N.Y. 481 south.

### Town of Minetto

Zone 21A: The portion of ERPA 21 north of Route 25 and east of the Erie Lackawanna Railroad tracks.

Route: N.Y. 48 south.

Zone 21B: The portion of ERPA 21 south of Route 25 and east of West Fifth Street Road.

Route: Route 8 south.

Zone 21D: The portion of ERPA 21 west of the Erie Lackawanna Railroad tracks and north of Route 25.

Route: Route 25 south to West Fifth Street Road south to Route 85 west.

Page <u>K-98</u>

### Town of Oswego

Zone 21C: The portion of ERPA 21 in the Town of Oswego.

Town of Oswego (Continued)

Route: West 5th Street Road south to Route 85 west.

Zone 22A: The portion of ERPA 22 east of the Penn Central Railroad tracks.

Route: Route 25 south to West Fifth Street Road south to Route 85 west.

Zone 22B: The portion of ERPA 22 west of the Penn Central Railroad tracks, east of Bunker Hill Road, south of Thompson Road, east of Thompson Road and south of U.S. 104.

Route: Route 7 south.

Zone 22C: The portion of ERPA 22 north of U.S. 104, west of Thompson Road, north of Thompson Road and west of Bunker Hill Road.

Route: U.S. 104 west.

Zone 12A: The portion of ERPA 12 north of U.S. 104 and east of East 13th Street.

Route: U.S. Route 104 east to Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Route 57 south.

Zone 12B: The portion of ERPA 12 west of East 13th Street, south of U.S. 104, north of Route 4, and east of East 9th Street.

Route: Route 4 east to Route 53 south to Kingdom Road to Roue 57 south.

Route\*: Route 4 east to Route 176 south.

Zone 12C: The portion of ERPA 12 west of East 9th Street and south of Route 4.

Route: N.Y. 481 south.

Zone 13A: The portion of ERPA 13 south of U.S. 104 and east of West Fifth Street Road.

Route: N.Y. 48 south.

Zone 13B: The portion of ERPA 13 south of U.S. 104, west of West Fifth Street Road, and east of Hillside Avenue.

Route: Gardenier Hill Road south to Route 7 south.

\* Note: A different evacuation route is provided for Classic Weekend attendees at the Speedway located in Traffic Zone 12B.

Zone 13C: The portion of ERPA 13 north of U.S. 104 and west of Hillside Avenue.

Route: U.S. 104 west.

6

### APPENDIX E

### **ROADWAY LINK CHARACTERISTICS**

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-101</u>

OBMEDO EVACUATION BI UDY DEMEML POPULATION EVACUATION LINKS TWO LINE ROADS

| Rev. | No. | _ |
|------|-----|---|
|      |     |   |

6

| E | • | 1 |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |

Page <u>K-102</u>

| 1EVEL   04   100 |
|------------------|

| I TR.   |  |
|---|--|
| NT PACTON                                     |  |
| ADMITTLE<br>TERFOLLD<br>H FACTORY<br>1.0-D LO |  |
|   |  |

| ₹. | Ş.         |
|----|------------|
| ž. | 5          |
| 5  | <b>E</b> . |
| 5  | ž.         |
| ž  | 5          |
| ÿ  | Ş.         |
| Ŧ  | 2          |
| •  |            |
|    |            |

| Rev.No. | 6 |
|---------|---|
|---------|---|

| E٠ | 2 |
|----|---|
|----|---|

Page <u>K-103</u>

11

|  |            |          |   |                             |                   |              |              | ATTEND AND A |            | L R R S R I |              | Det N | Ī        |            |      |            |   |
|--|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|------------|------|------------|---|
|  | THE HUMBER | MANHLINE | I TION TO | -                           | UNK NUM           | BPEED        | MIDIH        | MIDIN        | 61 U       | HEAVY VEH   |              | 0-V60 | 1006     | 0-760      | 100  | 0-V 00     | 9 |
|  | 1          | WA ITA   | Manas   | Ę                           | 8                 | 2            | :            | **           | ¥.04       | :           | IEVEL        | ł     | 8        | 780        | 1111 | 20         | - |
|  | 5          |          | Ŧ   | Porte Id                    | 1                 | 2:           | ::           |              |            | ::          |              | 1     | 8 8      | 2 2        | 1    |            |   |
|  | ē          |          | finantick<br>fittentick                       |                             |                   | : 2          |              | ::           | × N        | I           | IEVEI        | 3     | 8        | 2          |      | 2          | - |
|  | 2          | t :<br>Ē | 2   | 2                           | = ;               | 2 3          | ::           | •            |            | ::          | IEVEL        | 11    | 8 8      | 2 2        |      | Ĩ          |   |
|  | <u>s</u> 5 |          |   | 5                           | 8                 | : 2          | :=           | :            | 2          | I           | IEVEL        | I     | 8        | 2          | 3    | 3;         |   |
|  | 2          | R:<br>Ei | 101 50  | AIR IN                      | ::                | = 5          | ::           | : :          |            | ::          | IE VEL       | 11    | 8 8      | 12         | 1    | - <b>?</b> |   |
|  |            |          |   | Hechengelfie                |                   | : 2          | :=           | :=           | 10         | :           | IEVEL        | 1     | 8        | 2          | 1    | 2          |   |
|  | 5          | 21       | MacDecent Nd                                  |                             | 89                | : :          | ::           | ::           |            | ::          |              |       | 8 8      | 1          | 1    | 1          |   |
|  | =          |          | 2   | Present.                    | -                 | : 2          |              | :            | N OA       | :           |              | I     | 8 1      | 21         | 1    | 1          |   |
|  | =          | 2        |   |                             |                   | 2 7          | 2:           | ::           |            | ::          |              | 1     | 8        | 1          | -    | 1          |   |
|  | 11         | 0        |   | i                           | -                 |              | •            | :            |            | ::          |              | 1     | 88       | 8          | 22   | ţ          |   |
|  | Ξ          | Ē        | A 18 an                                       |                             |                   | 8 1          | ::           | ;;           |            |             |              | 11    |          | ::         |      | 1          |   |
|  | 33         |          |   | i                           | :                 | : 1          |              | :            | 104        | :           | IEVEL        | 1     | 2        | :          | 5621 | 1          |   |
|  | :=         | Ē        | 1<br>1  | ż                           |                   | 2            | :            |              |            | ::          |              | 11    | 8 8      | 26         |      | 1          |   |
|  | 1          | ž į      |   |                             | 8 8               | 2            |              | ::           | 100        |             | IEWEL        | 1     | 8        | :          | 1831 | 1          |   |
|  | R 3        | Ē        | 57 ° M  | C AN                        | 2                 | 2            | 2            |              |            |             | JEVEL        |       | 8 8      | 23         |      | •          | _ |
|  | 2          | Ē        | Ē   |                             | ::                | = =          |              | ::           |            | ::          | IEVEL        | 1     | 8        | :=         | 1235 | ŧ          | _ |
|  | 21         |          |   | NY 1948                     |                   | 2            | 1            | :            | 0          | 1           |              | 1     | 2        | ::         |      |            | _ |
|  | 1          |          | BIOI AN                                       | 5                           | 2                 | :            |              | ::           |            |             |              |       |          | 8          | 1    | 20         |   |
|  | 2          | Ē        | 1<br>5<br>1                                   |                             |                   |              | ::           |              |            |             | IEVEL        | 1     | 8        | 2          | -    | 3          |   |
|  | 2          |          | J   | 1                           | 1                 | 2            | =            |              | ¥ Q        |             |              |       | 8 8      |            |      | 15         | _ |
|  | ŝ          | Ê        | Ĩ   | by marine                   | 8 8               | 23           |              |              |            |             |              |       | 8        | 2          | K    | 5          | _ |
|  | 23         |          |   | COMprie Pro                 |                   | : 2          |              | :            | N ON       | 1           |              | 1     | 81       | ==         |      | ‡ ‡        |   |
|  | 2          |          | Ciller & Tid                                  | Ē                           | =                 | 21           | 2 9          | = ;          |            |             |              |       |          | :=         |      | 1          | _ |
|  | 3          |          | 5   |                             | ::                | : 2          | =            | :=           | 8          | :           | IEVEL        | 1     | 21       | 1          | 1151 | 1          |   |
|  | 1          | 5        | Ŧ   | 2 3 4 2                     | -                 | 23           | ==           |              |            |             |              |       | 3 8      | 2          | 1    | 20         |   |
|  | 2          | 51       |   |                             |                   |              |              | ::           | 10         | :           | IEVEL        | 1     | 2        | 23         | 1    | 2 1        |   |
|  | 2          | 5        |   | Ē                           | Ĩ                 | **           | 22           | •            |            | ::          | INDUING      |       |          | 1          | 1    | Ę          | - |
|  | Ξ          | 5        | į   |                             |                   |              | -            | : :          | N Da       | 1           | <b>DHINO</b> |       | •        | 1          | 200  | 5          |   |
|  | 22         | 55       | N THE ST                                      | Press Rd                    | -                 | 2            |              | •            | 21         | ::          |              |       |          | 12         | Ĩ    | =          |   |
|  | 51         | 2 3 4 2  |   | 5                           |                   |              | -            | ::           |            |             | IEVEL        | 1     | 2        | 1          |      | 1          | - |
|  | ::         |          |   | i                           |                   | 2            |              | •            | 8          | ::          | IEVEL        |       | 88       | =          |      |            | _ |
|  | 1          | 24       |   |                             | 32                |              |              | ;;           |            |             |              | -     | 8        | Ξ          | ž    | 1          | - |
|  | 23         |          | Carrimon                                      | Dimid                       |                   | 2            | •            | :            | 2          |             | DHIND        | ~ ~ ~ | -        | <u> </u>   |      | <b>8</b> 8 | _ |
|  | Ē          | Overey D | 2.112   |                             |                   | ==           |              |              |            | ::          | DHI IOU      |       | ::       | 8          | 101  | 8          | - |
|  |            |          |   | i s                         |                   |              |              | •            | K OB       | -           | POULING      | ~     | •        | <u>8</u> 5 |      | ę 2        |   |
|  | 2          | AN IN    | Herein  | Free Unit                   |                   | 2:           | Ē            |              |            |             |              |       | 3 8      | =          |      | 1          |   |
|  | 2          | Ē        | Miterall 0                                    |                             |                   |              |              | =            | 10         |             | 13431        | 2     | 8        | 2          | 1    | 20         | _ |
|  |            | Ż        | CANAD   | Holeyder                    |                   | 56           |              | = ;          |            |             |              |       | 8 8      | 22         | Ē    |            | - |
|  | Ē          | ż į      |   |                             |                   |              |              |              | 10         | :           | IEWEI        | 1     | 8        | Ξ          | Ň    |            |   |
|  | 25         |          | 11 · M  |                             | 2                 | 2            | ž :          |              | <b>8 1</b> |             |              |       |          |            |      |            | - |
|  | Ξ          | Ē        |   |                             |                   | 2 2          |              |              |            |             | IEVEL        | 1     | 8        | 1          | Ĩ    | 23         | - |
|  | 21         |          |   |                             | F                 | 2            | -            | ::           | 1          |             |              |       | 88       | 12         | 1    | 1          | _ |
|  | 2          | Ě        |   |                             |                   | * *<br>- = = | : ÷          |              | 2          |             | LE VEL       | 3     | 8        | 2          | 1    | 21         |   |
|  | 1          |          | I FLAM BUCK                                   | 7 A N                       | -                 | 2            | 2            | •            |            |             |              |       | 8        | 1          |      |            |   |
|  | 5          | È        |   | State Helica<br>Film Welica |                   |              | : =          |              |            |             | IEVEL        | 1     | 8        | =          | 211  | 11         |   |
|  |            |          | I LAM Well.L                                  | I Hereford                  | 7                 | -            |              |              | 2 2        |             |              | 11    | 8 8      |            | 11   | -          | - |
|  | 3          | ė i<br>  | A Parat C                                     | ËË                          | 6 A               | 22           | :=           | ;:           |            | -           | IE VE        | 2     | 8        | 101        | -    | 53         | _ |
|  |            | ! :<br>  | ::<br>:                                       |                             | : =<br>• <b>T</b> | 2            | : <b>:</b> : |              | <u>s</u>   |             |              |       | <u> </u> |            |      | II<br>     |   |
|  | ē Ē        | Ė        | R of L  | į                           |                   | 2:           | = =          |              |            |             |              | 3     | 8        | ¥0         | I    | I          |   |

----AQUUBINENT ACTONG----IIIIIIIIIIII 22222222 22222 222 : 2118828388 Ξ 111 Ē

----ADURINENT PACTOR----222 22 == 22

| Γ           | -             |          | -     | _     | -     |       |       |      | ,       |            |           |    |       | . 2   |        | : 1   |       |       |       | 2     | \$    | ;         | ł          | F          | £     | :      | 1   | 2   | 1    | 1     |   |  |
|-------------|---------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|------------|-----------|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---|--|
| TUHER       |               |          |       |       | 3     | 21    | 2     | 3    |         | 1          |           |    |       | 9     |        |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | _     |           | _          | 2          | -     | =      | =   | -   | 2    | -     |   |  |
| NDWEINE M   | CAPAC         |          | I     | I     | I     | Ĩ     | 1     |      | 1       | 1          | 1         | 3  | 1     |       |        |       |       |       | 1     | Î     | ŧ     | ŧ         | ŧ          | Î          | î     | 200    | 200 | ~   | 1    | 3     |   |  |
| NIKA        | 101           |          | 1     | 1     | Ĩ     |       |       |      |         |            |           |    |       |       |        |       |       |       | 191   | i     | 1221  | \$621     | \$621      | 1531       | 1521  |        |     | 1   | 1440 |       |   |  |
| 3000 ME     | CAPAC         |          | 1074  | 1     | =     |       |       |      |         |            | 2         |    |       |       | Į      | 2     | 2     | 1     | ł     | ī     | :     | :         | 10         |            | -     | 2      | 2   | 1   |      |       | ! |  |
|             | 100           |          | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |       |      |         | 8 1        |           | 81 |       |       |        |       |       | 2     | :     | 2     | 8     | 8         | :          |            | 1     |        |     |     |      |       |   |  |
|             | NC)           |          | 1     | ī     | 3     |       |       |      |         |            |           |    |       |       | 2      | 1     | 3     | 1     | :     | 1     | 3     | 3         | 3          |            |       |        |     |     |      |       |   |  |
|             | HENNAH        |          | IEVEL | IEVEL | IEVEI |       |       |      |         |            |           |    |       | I WEL | DULING | IEWEI | IEVEL | LEVEL | LEVEL | IFVEL | IEVEL | I KEI     |            |            |       |        |     |     |      |       |   |  |
|             | PERCENT       |          | :     |       |       |       |       |      |         |            |           |    |       | :     | :      | ŗ     | :     |       | 1     |       |       |           |            |            |       |        |     |     |      |       | : |  |
|             | SINCTHUE D    | -        | ¥.04  | 100   |       |       |       |      | 10      | 10         |           |    | ğ     | 2     | 10     | ž     | 100   | 104   | 1     |       |       |           |            |            |       |        |     |     |      | *     | ž |  |
|             | SITGUTERA L   |          | :     |       |       |       | •     | :    | •       | •          | •         | :  | ŧ     | :     | ;      | :     |       |       | ::    |       |       |           |            |            |       |        |     |     |      | :     | : |  |
|             |               |          |       |       |       |       |       | :    | :       | :          |           | :  | •••   |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |            |            | 2     |        | =   | :   | :    |       |   |  |
|             | UK DE BICH    |          | :     | : :   | 2 3   | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2       | 5          | 8         | 58 | 3     | :     | 2      | 1     | .5    |       |       | 2 :   | 21    | 2         | <b>ę</b> . | 2          | \$    | ŧ      | Ŧ   | 2   | :    | 1     | 1 |  |
|             | THE TO        | HID      | ~     |       |       | 2     | 8     | 8    | 8       | 2          | 52 0      |    |       | 200   | 4 40   |       |       |       |       | 8     |       |           |            | 2 <b>2</b> | 8     | 2      | 8   | -   |      |       |   |  |
|             |               |          |       |       |       | ÷ - 2 | i z i | ÷ ·E | 10+ A01 | Dech Ro 11 | 23        | ŝ  | N. 33 |       |        |       |       |       |       | Ż     |       | Ľ         | ź          | No. 376    | N H N |        | 1   | i i | 000- | Enery | ź |  |
|             | THE DEBUTWING | FINOM 10 |       |       |       |       | ŧ     | 2.5  |         | Ê          | (den C.L. |    |       |       |        |       |       |       |       | 24    | H47AN | 10-1-5° X |            | Ĩ          | 7. S  | With R | 2   | Ĩ   |      |       |   |  |
| AIRCH EVACI |               | MANNE    |       |       | X     | i     | 2     |      |         |            |           |    |       |       |        |       |       |       | Ē     | 5 ° 2 | 11-12 | Ē         | ż          | -          | į     |        |     | 2   |      |       |   |  |
| HERAL FOPUL | HAR HUMBER    |          |       | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |      |         | 1          | 3         | ži |       | E     |        | E     | 10    | Ī     |       | I     | 212   |           |            |            |       |        |     |     |      |       |   |  |

DSME DO EVACUATION BLUDY

Rev.No.

6

E-3

Page <u>K-104</u>

, ,



Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-105</u>

|  | •  |
|--|--|
| 1 5  | ****************                         |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ÷L   |  |
| <b></b>  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ******                                   |
|  |  |
| 1000 X   |  |
| Ęį   | 811111111111111111111111111111111111111  |
| Þŧ<br>L:   |  |
| BALLIN<br>BALLIN   |  |
| AL EFT   |  |
|  | **************                           |
|  |  |
| avenue<br>avenue   | 83335333333333333                        |
| 110  |  |
|  |  |
| 17 2 2 2<br>2 | **************                           |
|  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 120  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1  |
| · .  |  |
| 2  | ****************                         |
|  |  |
|  | H:200;0;00000000000000000000000000000000 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 84.892   |  |
|  | I III                                    |
| N MOHL   |  |
|  |  |
|  | **119111111111                           |
|  | <u> </u>                                 |

Rev.No.

6

Page <u>K-106</u>

|          |             | Licit.        | 8 | 888 |      |  | • |      |   |   |  |
|----------|-------------|---------------|---|-----|------|--|---|------|---|---|--|
|          | N CCKAO     | <b>FACION</b> | 8 | 888 |      |  |   |      | _ |   |  |
| PA TH    | Constant of |               |   | 111 |      |  |   | <br> |   | • |  |
| 1401 ME  | į           | NCION N       |   | ::: |      |  |   |      |   |   |  |
| OV THE R |             | IACI OF       |   | !!! |      |  |   |      |   |   |  |
|          |             | I VCIO        |   | 8:8 | <br> |  |   |      |   |   |  |

| EXTREM -                  |                               |                  |   |   |   | <br>• • • |         |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|-----------|---------|--|
| CAP A                     |                               |                  |   |   |   | <br>      |         |  |
|                           | I UTH<br>CONSIAN              | 222              |   |   |   | <br>      |         |  |
|                           |                               |                  |   |   |   |           |         |  |
|                           | CYCLE<br>LENOIII              | <u>e</u> = 2     |   |   |   |           |         |  |
|                           |                               | 8 8 5<br>8 8 5   |   |   |   |           |         |  |
|                           |                               | 272              |   | - |   | <br>      |         |  |
|                           | NEA                           | 8 8 8 8<br>5 5 5 |   |   | • | <br>      |         |  |
|                           | BICTAR                        | • • •            |   |   |   | <br>      | •       |  |
|                           | NANKAN<br>NANKANA<br>10 MAANA | 2 9 <b>2</b>     |   |   | • |           |         |  |
|                           | 1 MICH                        | 3-3-             |   |   |   |           |         |  |
|                           | HENCE HI<br>HEANY<br>MENELLES |                  |   |   |   |           |         |  |
| 2                         | MIGW<br>HIGW                  |                  |   |   |   | <br>      | <u></u> |  |
| UATION LIN                | HULANE A                      |                  |   |   |   | <br>      |         |  |
| ICH EVIC                  | LA MA                         |                  |   |   |   | <br>      |         |  |
| OEHETAL POPULA<br>BIOHA B | INI. CONTINCI<br>LINK NUMBER  | 1225             | • |   |   | <br>      |         |  |

DSMERIC EVACUATION BTUDY

Rev.No. \_

6

E-6

Page <u>K-107</u>

### APPENDIX F

### METHODOLOGY TO CALCULATE EVACUATION CAPACITIES

### APPENDIX F

### METHODOLOGY TO CALCULATE EVACUATION CAPACITIES

### Introduction

The analysis of the evacuation roadway system was performed using the <u>1985 Highway</u> <u>Capacity Manual</u> (HCM), as it represents the current standard methodology in evaluating travel facilities. The document reflects over two decades of comprehensive research conducted by a variety of research individuals and government agencies and, as such, represents the best available knowledge and guidance to the operational and design analysis of transportation facilities. Methodologies are summarized below for the four categories or roadway facilities and three weather conditions which are to be encountered in the EPZ.

### Two-Lane, Two-Way Roadways

The predominant roadway type within the 10-mile emergency planning zone is the twolane, two-way highway. A two-lane highway can be defined as a two-lane roadway with one lane dedicated for traffic in each direction. These roadways basically serve an accessibility function, usually for low traffic volumes. According to the 1985 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM), the general relationship describing traffic operations on these roadway segments is as follows:

 $SF_i = (2800 \text{ passenger cars per hour}) \times (V/C)_i \times f_d \times f_w \times f_{hv}$ 

- Where: SF<sub>i</sub> = Total roadway service flow rate in <u>both</u> directions for prevailing roadway and traffic conditions, for a specified level-of-service, in vehicles per hour;
  - $(V/C)_i$  = ratio of flow rate to ideal capacity for a specified level of service, obtained from Table 8-1 of the HCM;
    - fd = adjustment factor for directional distribution of traffic, obtained from Table 8-4 of the HCM;
    - f<sub>w</sub> = adjustment factor for narrow lanes and restricted shoulder width, obtained from Table 8-5 of the HCM; and

fhv = adjustment factor for the presence of heavy vehicles in the traffic stream.

Table 8-1 of the 1985 HCM tabulates (V/C); factors for a variety of terrain types and passing zone allowances, each of which was evaluated based on field observations. The analysis for this project assumed the presence of few, if any, no passing opportunities for both levels-of-service D and E conditions (the HCM tables are referenced only). This assumption is valid for an evacuation scenario where virtually no opportunities would exist to pass due to anticipated traffic congestion. Accordingly, the base two-way evacuation capacity (2800 passenger cars per hour) for this type of roadway was adjusted to reflect the respective level-of-service D and E traffic flow conditions by factors of 0.64 and 1.00 (level terrain), 0.62 and 0.97 (rolling terrain), and 0.58 and 0.91 (mountainous terrain).

Rev.No. \_\_\_\_6\_\_\_

Page <u>K-109</u>

Each roadway link in the evacuation network is unique in that travel characteristics generally vary, even if only slightly, when proceeding along the particular route in question. As such, various factors must be applied to a link's base capacity to better reflect actual travel conditions experienced by the driver. The analysis accounts for the influence of directional frictions related to the imbalance of vehicular flows in each travel direction.

For an evacuation scenario, a skewed vehicular flow split would be expected - the analysis used an approximate 90 percent outbound/10 percent inbound directional distribution. This distribution reflects both fewer travel gaps between vehicles in the major outbound flow and the increased inability of the minor flow to identify passing gaps in the opposite flow lane.

Additional factors accounted for travel lane widths of generally 10- to 12-foot wide, and the presence of heavy truck-type vehicles in the general traffic stream. Tables 8.4 and 8.5 of the HCM tabulate the various factors applied in the analysis for directional and lane width adjustments, while a default value of 0.98 was used for the heavy truck factor as few, if any, of these vehicles will be on the road during an emergency situation. Finally, two-way base capacity was adjusted to provide a one-way capacity in the outbound flow away from the JAF/NMP EPZ. (A conservative yet realistic 80 percent of the total flow was assigned to the outbound flow.)

As an example, from the above considerations, the base evacuation service volumes at levels-of-service D and E for Link Number 47 (Route 57 from Kingdom Road to Howard Road) were computed as follows:

 $SF_i = 2800 \times (V/C)_i \times f_d \times f_w \times f_{hv} \times f_{one} way$ 

 $SF_{LOS D} = 2800 \times 0.64 \times 0.75 \times 0.68 \times 0.98 \times 0.80 = 717vph$  $SF_{LOS E} = 2800 \times 1.00 \times 0.75 \times 0.81 \times 0.98 \times 0.80 = 1334 vph$ 

### Basic Freeway/Multilane Highway Segments

Basic freeway segments make up a relatively small proportion of the total evacuation roadway network. The 1985 HCM defines a freeway as a divided highway facility having two or more lanes for the exclusive use of traffic in each direction and full control of access and egress. These facilities are separated by physical barriers thereby limiting driver discomfort due to oncoming traffic. The methodology uses the following equation to compute the service flow rate under prevailing roadway and traffic conditions:

 $SF_i = MSF_i \times N \times f_W \times f_{hV} \times f_D$ 

- Where: SF<sub>i</sub> = Service flow rate or link capacity for a specified level-of-service under prevailing roadway and traffic conditions for N lanes in <u>one</u> direction, in vehicles per hour;
  - MSF<sub>i</sub> = maximum service flow rate per lane for a specified level-of-service under ideal conditions, in passenger cars per hour per travel lane (pcphpl);
    - N = number of lanes in one direction of the freeway;

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-110</u>

- fw = adjustment factor for the effects of restricted lane widths and/or lateral clearances, obtained from Table 3-2 of the HCM;
- fhv = adjustment factor for the effect of heavy vehicles (trucks, buses, and recreational vehicles) in the general traffic stream; and
- fp = adjustment factor for the effect of driver population, obtained from Table 3-10 of the HCM.

The analysis begins with the selection of the maximum service flow rate based on a roadway's posted and design speed. In general, roadways with a posted speed limit of 50 mph have a design speed of 60 mph while roads with a posted speed limit of 55 mph have a design speed of 70 mph.

Table 3-1 of the 1985 HCM allows for an evaluation and selection of a maximum capacity per lane associated with a specific design speed as follows:

BASE CAPACITY 2000 pcphpi 2000 pcphpi 1900 pcphpi DESIGN SPEED 70 MPH 60 MPH 50 MPH

The base evacuation capacities at level-of-service E were further modified by a  $(V/C)_i$  factor. The  $(V/C)_j$  factor is the maximum volume-to-capacity ratio allowable while maintaining the performance characteristics of the level-of-service and design speed in question. These factors are also shown on Table 3-1 and are summarized below:

LOS E 70 MPH Design Speed - 1.00 60 MPH Design Speed - 1.00 50 MPH Design Speed - 1.00 LOS D 70 MPH Design Speed - 0.87 60 MPH Design Speed - 0.80 50 MPH Design Speed - 0.76

A single adjustment factor ( $f_W$ ) accounts for the combined effect of lane widths, distances to the nearest obstruction, number of lanes on the freeway, and the presence of obstructions on road sides. For example, a roadway with 11-foot lanes, obstructions on both sides of the roadway at an average of 1-foot from the pavement edge for a four-lane freeway would have a factor of 0.85 – this suggests that 15 percent of the freeway's ideal capacity is lost due to the lane width and lateral clearance restrictions present. The heavy vehicles factor (fhv) was assumed to be 0.98 because heavy vehicles in an emergency situation will compose a very small proportion of the traffic stream. The ability of motorists to negotiate the roadway is accounted for in the driver population factor ( $f_D$ ) with values of 0.75 and 1.00 used to respectively reflect least (LOS D) and most (LOS E) efficient traffic stream characteristics.

Multilane Highways are undivided roadways on which opposing traffic flows are separated only by centerline pavement markings and do not have full control of access. The analysis of multilane highways differs slightly from that of freeways by the provision of one additional factor accounting for the friction experienced due to adjacent oncoming traffic as well as the presence of roadside driveways. While all other freeway-associated factors described above are directly applicable for the multilane highway, the environmental factor ( $f_e$ ) is required to distinguish and analyze these facilities. Table 7-10 in the HCM lists the environmental adjustment factors for a multilane facility.

Thus, from the above considerations, the base evacuation capacities at levels-of-service ~ D and E for Link Numbers 163 (I-81 from Syracuse to Route 49 – a freeway segment) and 200 (Route 3 from Route 48 to 1st Street – a multilane highway segment), as example computations, were computed as follows:

Freeway Link No. 163

 $SF_i = MSF_i \times N \times f_W \times f_{hV} \times f_p$ 

SFLOS D = 1850 x 3 x 0.98 x 1.00 x 0.75 = 4079 vph

SFfLOS E = 2000 x 3 x 1.00 x 0.98 x 1.00 = 5880 vph

Multilane Highway Link No. 200

 $SF_i = MSF_i \times N \times f_W \times f_{hv} \times f_e$ 

SFLOS D = 1450 x 2 x 0.94 x 0.98 x 0.75 x 0.95 = 1903 vph

SFfLOS E = 1900 x 2 x 0.94 x 0.98 x 1.00 x 0.95 = 3326 vph

### Signalized Arterials

Several roads within the evacuation network are controlled by signalized intersections with link capacity defined and limited by the link end point – the intersection itself. Intersection approach capacity, which governs the roadway's ability to carry and process traffic, is the maximum rate of flow which may pass through the subject approach under prevailing traffic, roadway, and signalization conditions.

The basic computation begins with the selection of an "ideal" saturation flow rate, usually 1800 passenger cars per hour of green signal time per lane (pcphpl). The saturation flow rate is the vehicular flow in vehicles per hour which could be accommodated by the specific approach assuming that the green phase is always 1.00 (i.e., no red signal phase occurs). This "ideal" saturation flow rate is adjusted as follows:

 $S = S_0 \times N \times f_W \times f_{hv} \times f_g \times f_p \times f_{bb} \times f_a \times f_{rt} \times f_{lt} \times G/C$ 

Where: S = Saturation flow rate for the subject lane group, expressed as a total for all lanes in the lane group under prevailing conditions, in vehicles per hour of green signal time;

 $S_0$  = ideal saturation flow rate per lane, usually 1,800 pcpgpl;

- N = number of lanes in the lane group;
- fw = adjustment factor for lane width; 12-ft lanes are standard; given in Table 9-5 of the HCM;

- fhv = adjustment factor for heavy vehicles in the traffic stream, given in Table 9-6 of the HCM;
- $f_{q}$  = adjustment factor for approach grade, given in Table 9-7 of the HCM;
- fp = adjustment factor for the existence of a parking lane adjacent to the lane group and the parking activity in that lane, given in Table 9-8 of the HCM;
- fbb = adjustment factor for the blocking effect of local buses stopping within the intersection area, given in Table 9-9 of the HCM;
  - $f_a = adjustment factor for area type, given in Table 9-10 of the HCM;$
- frt = adjustment factor for right turns in the lane group, given in Table 9-11 of the HCM;
- fit = adjustment factor for left turns in the lane group, given in Table 9-12 of the HCM and;
- G/C = ratio of green signal time to total signal cycle length.

The lane width factor (fw) accounts for the deleterious effect of lanes narrower than the accepted standard of 12 feet wide, while increased flow is provided for on lanes greater than this standard. The heavy vehicle factor (fnv) is assumed to be only slightly affected (i.e., a factor of 0.99 is used to account for terrain conditions) because heavy vehicles in an emergency situation will not make up a significant proportion of the traffic stream. Adjustment factors ( $f_g$ ) reflecting the effect of roadway grades on the saturation flow are provided for a variety of uphill and downhill conditions. The parking factors ( $f_p$ ) account for the frictional effect of a parking lane on vehicular flow in the adjacent lanes, as well as for the occasional blocking of an adjacent lane by vehicles moving into and out of curbside parking spaces. Most of the links in this category do not have parking; however, on the links where parking was observed, a minimum number of 10 parking movements per hour was assumed in the analysis. Again, this factor was selected to represent emergency evacuation characteristics when parking would be very minimal. The bus blockage factor (fbb) accounts for the impacts of alighting/boarding activities of local transit buses. Clearly, this type of activity would be minimal under emergency evacuation conditions and, as such, a factor of 1.00 was used. (It must be noted that evacuation bus pickup activity will not be a frequent occurrence during an evacuation and will not affect a change in the use of this factor.) The area type factor ( $f_a$ ) accounts for the relative inefficiency of business area intersections in comparison to those in other locations. Right and left turn factors (frt and fit) depend upon several parameters. However, in an emergency evacuation situation, it is assumed that most vehicles would travel in one direction and not making turns. Furthermore, if a turn was necessary within the route, a predominant turning movement is treated as a through movement. As a result, factors of 0.85 and 0.95 were applied for right and left turn movements -- the least reduction factors allowable in the methodology. The final adjustment to the saturation flow rate accounts for the amount of available green signal time relative to the total signal cycle length (G/C ratio). Factors of approximately 0.75 and 0.90 were chosen to represent levels-of-service D and E, respectively. These different traffic signal adjustment factors reflect varying degrees of preparedness, with the lower level-ofservice D factor of 0.75 accounting for the likelihood of fewer traffic control agents in place during an evacuation scenario.

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

A select number of intersections are regulated by STOP or YIELD controls. It was determined that they would operate similar to signalized intersections with the control and regulation of vehicular flow maintained through traffic control agents. In this manner, these locations were assumed to experience the same frictions as those present any typical signalized intersections, and were thus examined using the above-described traffic signal control criteria.

Thus, from the above considerations, the base evacuation service volumes at levels-ofservice D and E for Link Number 205 (Route 104 from East 12th Street to George Street in Oswego), as an example computation, were computed as follows:

- $S = S_0 \times N \times f_W \times f_{hv} \times f_0 \times f_0 \times f_{bb} \times f_a \times f_{rt} \times f_{lt} \times G/C$
- $S_{LOS D}$  = 1800 x 1 x 1.00 x 0.99 x 0.99 x 0.85 x 1.00 x 1.00 x 0.85 x 0.95 x 0.75 = 908 vph
- $S_{LOSE} = 1800 \times 1 \times 1.00 \times 0.99 \times 0.99 \times 0.85 \times 1.00 \times 1.00 \times 0.85 \times 0.95 \times 0.90 = 1090 \text{ vph}$

### Adverse Weather Effects

The 1985 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) does not specifically account for inclement weather conditions in the analysis of roadway travel capacities. In fact, there have been relatively few efforts to quantify the effects of adverse weather on roadway capacity. Under adverse weather conditions such as snow, fog, severe thunder storms which result in heavy rains, localized flooding, or ice, the ability of roadways to carry traffic is further reduced from that of a Level of Service D or E. Two factors account for this reduction -- a decreased quality and amount of physical space on the roadway surface (e.g., snow on shoulders) and a more cautious attitude on the part of the driver (resulting in increased headways). Level of Service D service volumes were further reduced by 20 percent to account for these factors to estimate adverse weather evacuation capacities.

A standard freeway is referenced as an example to illustrate the anticipated capacity of a roadway when adverse weather conditions prevail. At Level of Service E, one lane of a standard freeway can accommodate 2,000 vehicles per hour. 2,000 vehicles is also the theoretical capacity of one freeway lane under normal weather conditions and without incident.

At a Level of Service D, one standard freeway lane can typically accommodate 1,850 vehicles per hour; therefore, it is assumed the theoretical capacity of Level of Service D is 1,850 vehicles. The Level of Service D theoretical capacity is representative of conditions which may result from a light snow, rain, or when some traffic control officers may be unable to fulfill their assignments. A further 20% reduction in level of Service D conditions would result in a theoretical capacity of 1,480 vehicles during adverse weather conditions.

Assuming that 10,000 vehicles were anticipated to traverse this section of freeway, it would take five hours to traverse this road section assuming Level of Service E conditions (10,000 veh  $\div$  2,000 veh/hr). Subsequently, it would take almost six hours under Level of Service D conditions and close to seven hours to travel when adverse weather conditions prevail on the same roadway section.

### Comparison of 1965 and 1985 Highway Capacity Manual Methodologies

As previously mentioned, the 1985 HCM was used as the basis of computing roadway travel capacities in this current analysis of the JAF/NMP EPZ. Previous analyses of this roadway system used the current manual's predecessor, the 1965 Highway Capacity Manual, that was the accepted standard methodology at that time. While both manuals are theoretically correct, it is the current 1985 version that is gaining widespread acceptance for a variety of reasons.

The 1985 version has a more extensive data base in all chapters of analysis, has provisions for constant updating as warranted and, most importantly, accounts for the numerous operating characteristic and frictions that affect the roadway system and driver behaviors. The summary table below highlights the previous example 1985 HCM link computations versus those same link capacities of prior analyses utilizing the 1965 HCM, under normal conditions (i.e. a 12-foot lane, full shoulder, level terrain, and good weather).

|   |                               | Facility Ser                 | rvice Volumes               |                              |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 1965                          | HCM                          | <u> 1985 H</u>              | ICM                          |
| Facility Type   | LOS D                         | LOS E                        | <u>LOS D</u>                | <u>LOS E</u>                 |
| 2-Lane, 2-Way<br>Freeway<br>Multilane Highway<br>Signalized Intersectio | 696<br>2404<br>2660<br>an 659 | 1200<br>3440<br>3800<br>1136 | 844<br>2775<br>1847<br>1112 | 1516<br>4000<br>3078<br>1334 |

### F - 7

### APPENDIX G

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIMES

### BY EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS

### APPENDIX G

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIMES

### BY EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANNING AREAS

This appendix includes evacuation travel time estimates by ERPA for a simultaneous full-EPZ evacuation. Evacuation travel time estimates are presented for the following scenarios, weather conditions, and population groups:

### Scenarios

School-in-Session School-not - in Session Weekend/Holiday Summer Weekend/Holiday Winter Evening Nighttime Classic Weekend Harborfest Weekend

### Weather Conditions

Normal Adverse

### Population Groups

Resident Population with Autos Resident Population without Autos Special Facilities Population Transient Population

A total of 19 tables are included in this Appendix. Table G-1 is a summary table that indicates evacuation travel times for all scenarios under normal weather conditions. Similarly, Table G-2 shows evacuation travel times for all scenarios under adverse weather conditions. Tables G-3 through G-18 each show evacuation travel times for a particular scenario under a particular weather condition. Table G-19 shows evacuation travel times for schools in the EPZ to the New York State Fairgrounds for normal and adverse weather conditions. A range of values depict the lower and upperbound limits of the evacuation times for normal weather and dry roadway conditions to a light rain or snow shower which results in wet pavement. Evacuation travel time estimates for adverse weather approximate travel conditions after a severe ice storm or heavy snow once roadway crews have been able to clear the roads.

6

Page <u>K-117</u>

A suggested approach to read the tables in Appendix G is outlined below:

- Step 1 Determine the appropriate scenario (i.e. School-in-Session)
- Step 2 Determine the approximate weather condition.
  - Lower bound normal weather conditions dry pavement
  - Upper bound normal weather conditions wet pavement
  - Adverse weather conditions pavement conditions after a severe winter storm
- Step 3 For lower bound normal weather ETTE tables, read the left of the two columns to interpret ETTEs by population group for each ERPA and/or the entire EPZ
  - For upper bound normal weather ETTE tables, read the right of the two columns to interpret ETTEs by population group for each ERPA and/or the entire EPZ
  - Adverse weather ETTEs are documented on separate tables for each scenario

A possible evacuation scenario is detailed as follows:

A full EPZ evacuation scenario has been ordered on a Tuesday at 11:15 AM in October. The weather conditions are observed to be sunny and the forecast is that these weather conditions will continue over the next two days. (See Table G-3 for ETTEs).

Q. How long will it take for the permanent resident population with autos to:

| • | Fully evacuate ERPA 5?  | A 2:10  |
|---|-------------------------|---------|
| • | Fully evacuate the EPZ? | A. 4:10 |

Q. How long will it take for the permanent resident population without autos to:

| • | Fully | evacuate | ERPA 16? | <b>A</b> . | 0:40 |
|---|-------|----------|----------|------------|------|
| - |       |          |          |            | 4.00 |

Fully evacuate the EPZ? A. 4:30

Q. How long will it take for the special facilities population to:

- Fully evacuate ERPA 4?
- Fully evacuate the EPZ?
- A. 1:10

A. 13:20 (Multiple wave evacuations substantially increase special facility evacuation times.)

Q. How long will it take for the transient population to:

Fully evacuate ERPA 5?

(Transient population can evacuate A. 1:50 more quickly than permanent resident population in the same ERPA. This typically occurs when the transient population is located in a traffic zone closer to the EPZ boundary).

Rev. July, 1993

6

Page <u>K-118</u>

Fully evacuate ERPA 16?

(Transient population and permanent resident population typically require the same time to evacuate an ERPA when the population dispersion of each is similar throughout the ERPA. A. 0:40 A. 4:00 A. 4:10

- Fully evacuate ERPA 22? Fully evacuate the EPZ? •
- •

Rev.No.

6

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-119</u>

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA CLASSIC WEEKEND SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|          | Resident P  | opulation     | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|          | With Autos  | Without Autos |                    |             |
| CODA     | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - 10   |
| 4        | 4-00 - 6:40 | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 4:00 - 6:40 |
| ,        | 2.00 . 3:00 | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | •           |
| 2        | A:00 - 6:50 | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •           |
| 4        | 1:50 - 2:50 | 2:10 - 3:10   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00 |
|          | 4:00 - 6:40 | 1:10 - 2:00   | -                  | •           |
| š        | 4:00 - 6:50 | 4:20 - 7:10   | •                  | 4:00 - 5:50 |
| 7        | 1:50 . 2:50 | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50 |
| <b>,</b> | 0:50 0:50   | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •           |
| õ        | 0:50 0:50   | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •           |
| 10       | 4:00 - 6:40 | 4:00 - 6:40   | •                  | 4:00 - 6:40 |
| 11       | 2.50 . 5:00 | 4:20 - 7:10   | •                  | •           |
| 10       | 4-20 . 7-20 | 4:20 - 7:10   | 9:40 -11:20        | 4:10 - 7:00 |
| 12       | 2:20 4:00   | 3:00 - 4:30   | 12:20 -14:00       | 2:30 - 4:00 |
| 13       | 140 2:50    | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:50 |
| 14       | 1.40 - 2.50 | 1:20 . 1:20   | -                  | 1:40 - 2:50 |
| 15       | 1:40 - 2:50 | 0:40 0:40     | -                  | •           |
| 16       | 0:40 - 0:40 | 1:10 . 1:10   | •                  | •           |
| 17       |             | 0.50 - 0.50   | •                  | •           |
| 18       | 0:40 - 0:40 | 4:10 - 6:50   |                    | •           |
| 19       | 3:50 - 5:40 | 4:10 - 6:50   |                    | •           |
| 20       | 3:50 - 6:40 | 4:10 - 6:50   | -                  | •           |
| 21       | 1:40 - 2:40 | 1:50 • 2:50   | 2:20 - 4:00        | 2:30 4:00   |
| 22       | 2:30 - 4:00 | 2:40 - 4:10   | 2:30 • 4:00        | 2.00 . 4.00 |
| A11      | 4:20 . 7:20 | 4:20 - 7:10   | 12:20 -14:00       | 4:10 - 7:00 |

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA HARBORFEST WEEKEND SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident Pr  | pulation      | Special Facilities | Transienta   |
|------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
|      | With Autos   | Without Autos |                    | - <b>-</b>   |
| ERPA | From - To    | From - To     | From - To .        | From - To    |
| 1    | 3:10 - 5:10  | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 3:10 - 5:10  |
| 2    | 1:10 - 2:10  | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | •            |
| 3    | 3:10 - 5:10  | 1:10 - 2:00   | -                  | •            |
| 4    | 1:00 - 2:10  | 1:10 - 2:20   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00  |
| 5    | 3:10 - 5:10  | 1:10 - 2:00 - | •                  | •            |
| 6    | 3:10 - 5:10  | 3:20 - 5:20   | •                  | 3:10 - 5:10  |
| 7    | 0:50 • 2:00  | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •            |
| B    | 0:50 0:50    | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •            |
| 9    | 0:50 - 0:50  | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •            |
| 10   | 3:10 - 5:10  | 3:10 - 5:10   | •                  | •            |
| 11   | 2:20 . 3:50  | 3:10 - 5:10   | •                  |              |
| 12   | 4:40 . 6:50  | 5:00 - 7:10   | 10:50 - 12:50      | 420 - 620    |
| 13   | 6:40 - 10:30 | 6:50 - 10:50  | 13:20 - 16:40      | 6:10 - 10:10 |
| 14   | 0:40 - 2:00  | 0:50 - 2:00   | -                  | 0:40 - 2:00  |
| 15   | 0:40 - 2:00  | 120 - 120     | • .                | 0:40 - 2:00  |
| 16   | 0:40 - 0:40  | 0:40 - 0:40   | •                  | •            |
| 17   | 0:40 - 0:40  | 1:10 - 1:10   | •                  | •            |
| 18   | 0:40 - 0:40  | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •            |
| 19   | 4:20 - 5:20  | 4:20 - 6:30   | •                  | •            |
| 20   | 4.10 . 6:20  | 4:20 - 6:30   | •                  | •            |
| 21   | 1:40 - 2:40  | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | •            |
| 22   | 6:30 - 10:30 | 620 · 10:20   | 6:10 -10:10        | 6:10 - 10:10 |
| ALL  | 6:40 - 10:30 | 6:50 - 10:50  | 13:20 -16:40       | 6:10 - 10:10 |

Rev.No. \_

\_\_\_\_6

.

Page <u>K-120</u>

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA

### NORMAL WEATHER

### Notes:

(2)

- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel umes (shorter times) can be anticipated when: (1)
  - (a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and
    - (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained.
    - (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
    - (d) Dry readway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.
- The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.
- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles);
- (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);
  - (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this Table. (5)

All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)

Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require 3 transport by ambulance.

G - 4

Page <u>K-121</u>

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

.

|      | Resident P  | opulation     | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|      | With Autos  | Without Autos | •                  |             |
| ERPA | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - To   |
| 1    | 2:20 - 3:50 | 2:30 - 4:00   |                    | 2:20 - 3:50 |
| 2    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:20 • 3:50   | -                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 3    | 1:50 - 2:50 | 2:30 • 4:00   | -                  | •           |
| 4    | 1:00 - 1:50 | 1:10 - 2:40   | 1:10 - 2:00        | 1:00 - 1:50 |
| 5    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:30 - 4:00   | -                  | 1:50 - 2:50 |
| 6    | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 - 7:30   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 7    | 1:00 - 2:30 | 1:00 - 2:40   | -                  | 1:00 - 2:30 |
| 8    | 0:50 - 2:30 | 1:00 - 2:10 ' | •                  | 0:50 - 2:30 |
| 9    | 0:50 - 1:40 | 1:00 - 2:00   | • .                | 0:50 - 1:40 |
| 10   | 2:10 - 3:40 | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 11   | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:30   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 12   | 4:10 - 7:20 | 4:20 - 7:30   | 10:50 -12:40       | 4:10 - 7:20 |
| 13   | 4:00 - 6:30 | 4:30 - 6:50   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 6:30 |
| 14   | 0:40 - 0:40 | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •           |
| 15   | 0:50 - 2:30 | 1:20 - 3:00   | •                  | 0:50 - 2:30 |
| 16   | 0:40 - 2:20 | 0:40 - 2:20   | 0:40 - 2:20        | 0:40 • 2:20 |
| 17   | 0:40 - 2:10 | 1:20 - 2:20   | 0:40 - 1:50        | 0:40 - 1:50 |
| 18   | 0:40 - 1:40 | 0:50 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 1:50 |
| 19   | 4:00 • 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:00   | •                  | 2:50 • 4:10 |
| 20   | 3:50 • 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:00   | ÷                  | 3:50 - 7:10 |
| 21   | 2:40 • 4:30 | 2:50 • 4:40   | 2:40 - 4:30        | 2:40 - 4:30 |
| 22.  | 4:00 - 6:30 | 4:10 - 6:40   | 4:00 - 6:30        | 4:00 - 6:30 |
| ALL  | 4:10 - 7:20 | 4:30 - 7:30   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:10 - 7:20 |

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-NOT-IN-SESSION SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident P  | opulation     | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|      | With Autos  | Without Autoe |                    | _           |
| ERPA | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - To   |
| 1    | 2:20 . 3:50 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 2:20 - 3:50 |
| 2    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:20 - 3:50   | •                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 3    | 2:10 - 3:20 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | •           |
| 4    | 2:00 - 3:10 | 2:10 - 3:20   | 1:10 - 2:00        | 2:00 - 3:10 |
| 5    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 2:00 - 3:10 |
| 6    | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 - 7:30   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 7    | 1:50 - 3:00 | 1:00 - 2:10   | •                  | 1:50 - 3:00 |
| 8    | 0:50 - 2:00 | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | 0:50 - 2:00 |
| 9    | 0:50 - 1:40 | 1:00 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:50 - 1:40 |
| 10   | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:00 - 3:10   | •                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 11   | 4:00 • 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:20   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 12   | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:20   | 10:50 -12:50       | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 13   | 4:00 - 6:20 | 4:20 • 6:50   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 6:20 |
| 14   | 1:50 • 3:00 | 2:00 - 3:00   | •                  | 1:50 - 3:00 |
| 15   | 1:50 - 3:00 | 1:20 • 2:30   | -                  | 1:50 - 3:00 |
| 16   | 0:40 - 1:50 | 0:40 - 2:00   | 0:40 - 0:40        | 0:40 - 1:50 |
| 17   | 0:40 - 1:40 | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 0:40 |
| 18   | 0:40 - 1:40 | 0:50 - 1:40   | •                  | 0:40 - 1:40 |
| 19   | 4:00 + 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:00   | •                  | 3:00 - 4:20 |
| 20   | 3:50 • 7:00 | 4:10 - 7:00   | •                  | 3:50 - 7:00 |
| 21   | 2:30 . 4:10 | 2:40 - 4:20   | 0:40 - 0:40        | 2:30 - 4:10 |
| 22   | 4:00 - 6:29 | 4:00 - 6:30   | 4:00 - 6:20        | 4:00 - 6:20 |
| ALL  | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 • .7:30  | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 7:10 |

Rev.No. \_

6

. .

Page <u>K-123</u>

Rev.No.

σ

| 2       | 8    | 2    | 8      | 19   | 18       | 17     | <b>16</b> | ij     | 7             | 13         | <b>រ</b>   | =     | 5      | •0         | <b>6</b> | 7      | <b>a</b> | (A     | •          | u      | N     | -      | ERPA       |           |                  |  |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| 9.<br>5 | 2:30 |      | 2:10 - | 2:20 | 0.40     | 0:40 - | . 040     | 0;40 · | 0:45 -        | 2:30 -     | <b>128</b> | 220 - | 1.00 - | 0:50 .     | 0:50 -   | 0:50 - | 228      |        |            | 1:80   |       | 1:00   | Fom -      |           | -                |  |
| 8       | 438  | 8    | 3:40   | 3:50 | 0;6<br>0 | 0,40   | 0:40      | 0:40   | 9: <b>4</b> 0 | <b>1</b> 8 | 8          | 5.50  | 2:10   | <b>1</b> 2 | <b>%</b> | 000    | 3:50     | 2:10   | <b>1</b> 8 | 210    | ទី    | 210    | <u>-</u> ( | TOR       | lesident Po      |  |
| 3:00    | 2:45 | 1:50 | 228    |      | 0.50     | . 01:1 |           | 12     | 0:50          | 3.8        | 2:20       | 12    | 1:98   | 1.18       | 8        | 0.50   | 20       | 1:10 - | 1:10 -     | 1:10 . |       | 1:10 . | From -     | Without A | pulation         |  |
| 428     | 130  | ł    | ; ;    | ŝž   | ŝ        | 33     |           | 5 5    | 5             | 6          |            |       | ŝ      |            | ន៍ខ័     |        |          |        |            | ğ      | รี ซี |        | 15         |           |                  |  |
| 11:20   | 2:30 |      |        |      |          |        | •         |        |               |            |            | 5     |        |            |          |        |          |        | 1010       |        |       |        | From -     | •         | Special Fi       |  |
| -12:20  |      | 3    |        |      |          |        |           |        |               | Į          |            |       |        | , .        |          |        |          |        |            | 1-10   |       |        | 0          | •         | <u>acilities</u> |  |
| 2:30    |      |      |        |      |          |        |           | !      | 0.40          | 9.40       | 2.20       | Ŋ     |        |            |          |        |          | 1.8    |            |        |       |        |            | 53        | Tran             |  |
|         |      | •    | •      | •    | •        | •      | •         | •      | •             | • 0,60     |            | •     | •      | •          | •        | •      | •        | - 2:10 | •          | •      | •     | •      |            | 5         | lients           |  |

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA WINTER WEEKEND/HOLIDAY SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

| Ę            | R           | 2           | ß           | 19         | .18         | 17          | 16          | ឆី          | ī           | 13          | 12          | 11          | 10          | 60          | C#          | 7           | 0           | U           | •           | ω           | N           |             | EPPA        |               |                    |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2:30 • 4:00  | 2:30 - 4:00 | 1:40 • 2:40 | 2:10 - 3:40 | 220 . 3.50 | 0:40 - 0:40 | 0:40 - 0:40 | 0:40 - 0:40 | 1:40 - 2:50 | 1:40 - 2:50 | 2:20 . 4:00 | 220 - 4:00  | 220 - 350   | 1.50 · 2.50 | 0:50 - 0:50 | 0:50 - 0:50 | 1:50 - 2:50 | 220 . 150   | 1:50 - 2:50 | 150 - 250   | 1:50 · 2:50 | 2:00 - 3:00 | 1:50 - 3:00 | From - To   | With Autos    | Resident           |
| 3:00 · 4:30  | 2:40 • 4:10 |             | 2:30 • 05:2 | ner - 05.2 |             |             |             |             |             |             | 2:30 • 4:10 |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1:10 · 200  | 2:10 • 3:10 | 1:10 - 200  | 1.50        |             | From - To   | Without Autos | Population         |
| 11:40 -13:00 |             |             |             | . (        |             | •           | • .•        | . (         | • •         |             |             |             | • •         | •           |             | • •         |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             | Erra - Ta     | Special Facilities |
| 2:30 - 4:00  | •           | 2:30 - 4:00 | •           | •          | •           |             | •           | •           | 1:40 - 2:50 | 1:40 • 2:50 | 2:20 • 4:80 | 2-20 • 4:00 |             | 1:50 - 2:50 | •           | •           | 1:50 - 2:50 | 1:50 - 2:50 | •           | 1.00 - 1.00 | •           | •           | 1-50 · 2:50 | Fmm - To      | Transients         |

.

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SUMMER WEEKENDHOLIDAY SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

. •

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA NIGHTTIME SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

`,

|            | ľ,                                    |      | 2      |          |        | 3      | . <b>{</b> | 3            |          | •          | • | •        | •   | ₿.<br>        | 8             | 8<br>2<br>2 | 8      |        |        |       |     |      |          | B                | 4.00           |             |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|---|----------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|----------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
|            | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |      |        | -        |        | 8      |            | B            |          |            |   |          |     | ង្គ           | 2:2<br>2:3    | 9           | 0<br>9 |        |        |       |     |      |          | 8                | <b>G</b> .c    | \$          |
|            | ľ                                     | 위    | •      | •        | •      | - 1:10 |            |              |          | •          |   |          |     | - <u>1</u> 68 | 8 <u>.5</u> - |             |        | •      | •      | •     |     |      |          | 8<br>8           | <b>U</b> E-C • |             |
|            | 1                                     | Ê    |        |          |        | 1:10   |            |              |          |            |   |          |     | 83            | 128           |             |        |        |        |       |     |      |          | 8.<br>N          |                | 3           |
|            | 8                                     | 리    | 8      | <u>8</u> | 8      | ង្ក    | 8          | 4:10         | <u>8</u> | <u>8</u>   | 8 | 21<br>21 | 8   | 4:10          | <u>8</u> ;4   | 88          | 8      | 9      | 1:10   | 8     | 8   | 22   | 8<br>8   | 4:10             | 8              | 2           |
| Population | Without /                             | From | 1:10 - | 8        | 1:10 - | 1:10 - | 1:10 -     | -<br>59<br>7 | - 910    | 8          | 8 | 8        | 81  | - <b>8</b> 7  | 8             | 050         | 8      | - 97:0 | 1:10 . | - 950 | ମୁ  | สู   | <b>9</b> | 5<br>5<br>7<br>7 |                | -<br>8      |
| Resident   | EQ1                                   | P    | 210    | 2:10     | 2      | 2:10   | 2:10       | 85           | 88       | 9;0<br>9;0 | 8 | 2.10     | 35  | 8             | 8             | 8           | 88     | 9      | 9      | 9     | 3:5 | 9:5  | 9<br>8   | 84               |                | 8           |
|            | WITH A                                | Fom  | 1:10   | 1:10     | 1:10   | 8      | 8          | สู           | 9        | 9          | 2 | 8        | 8   | ۱             |               |             |        | 9      | 9      | 9     | 8   | 2:10 | 9        | 9                |                | 9<br>8<br>8 |
|            |                                       | AGRE | -      | • •      | l ei   | •      | - 40       | - 40         | •        | . e0       | đ | ġ        | : = | : \$          | ă ĉ           | ? 7         | ţ      | 2      | : :    |       | 9   | 8    | 1 6      | i 8              |                | ¥           |

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TWE ESTIMATES BY ERPA EVENING SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

-----

| Transients         |               |           |             | •           | •           | 1:00 · 1:00 | •           |             | 0CZ · 0CI   | •           |             | NC:Z - 04:1 | •           | 8<br>-<br>-<br> | 3:10 - 5:10  | 1:40 - 2:50 | 1:40 - 2:50 | •            | •           | •           | •         | •           |             |             | 3:20 - 5:10   |             |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Special Facilities | 1             | From - To | •           | •           | •           | 1:10 - 1:10 | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | 920 -10:40      | 11:50 -13:00 | •           | •           | •            | •           | •           | •         | •           | •           | 3:10 - 5:10 | 11-50 - 13:00 |             |
| vulation           | Without Autos | From - To | 1:10 - 2:00 | 1:10 - 1:50 | 1:10 - 2:00 | 2:10 . 3:10 | 1:10 - 2:00 | 2:30 - 4:10 | 05:0 - 05:0 | 1:00 - 1:00 | 1:00 - 1:00 | 1:40 - 2:30 | 2:50 - 4:00 | 2:30 - 4:10     | 9.5          | 150 - 250   | 821 . 120   | 04:0<br>04:0 | 1:10 - 1:10 | 05:0 . 05:0 | 220 - 350 | 2:20 . 3:50 | 1:50 - 2:50 | 320 - 5:10  | 003 . 04-6    |             |
| Resident Pop       | With Autos    | From - To | 8:<br>- 3:8 | 2.00 - 3.00 | 1.40 - 2.40 | 972 · 971   | 1.40 - 2.33 | S. 152      | 51<br>- 51  | 05:0 - 05:0 | 010         | 1:40 - 2:30 | 2.20 . 3.50 | 87              |              |             |             |              |             |             | 977 · 972 | 2:10 . 3:40 | 1:40 - 2:40 | 320 . 5:10  |               | 01:6 • 02:5 |
|                    |               | ERPA      | -           | • •         |             | •           |             |             | •           |             | đ           | • ġ         | 2 :         | : ;             | ų į          | 2:          | <u> </u>    | 2 1          | 9 Ç         |             | 2 9       | : 8         | 3 1         | i 8         |               | ŧ           |

6-5

Rev.No.

S

Page <u>K-124</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA CLASSIC WEEVEND SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

.

.

.

.

.

|              |                    | R    | •     | •   | <u>8</u>    | •    | 8    | 85   | •    | •        | 22   | •    | 9     | 4     | 8   | 85   | •          | •        | •    | •    | •    | •    | <b>8</b>     | 8:40  |
|--------------|--------------------|------|-------|-----|-------------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|
| 1            | Transients         |      |       |     |             |      | •    | •    |      |          |      |      |       |       |     |      |            |          |      |      |      |      |              |       |
|              | Special Facilities | •    | •     | •   | 82          | •    | •    | •    | •    | •        | •    | •    | 13:30 | 16:30 | •   | •    | •          | •        | •    | •    | •    | •    | 4<br>91      | 16:30 |
| pulation     | Without Autos      | ន្ល  | 210   | 82  | 9<br>1<br>1 | វ្ល  | 8:50 | 82   | 8    | <u>8</u> | 83   | 05:8 | 8:50  | 83    | 328 | ន្ត្ | 5 <u>1</u> | <u>8</u> | 9:1  | 8    | 22   | ន្ត្ | 5:00         | 05:8  |
| Resident Pol | With Auros         | 82.9 | 94 ii | 828 | 3:30        | 8:20 | 8.20 | 3:30 | 1:50 | 1:40     | 8:20 | 6:10 | 05    | 4     | 82  | 3.20 | 1:40       | 1:40     | 1:40 | 8:10 | 8:10 | 3:10 | 4<br>22<br>2 | 0518  |
|              | ERPA               | -    | 2     | 1   | -           | 'n   | •    | ~    | -    | 0        | 9    | :    | : 5   | : tī  | 1   | 5    | 16         | 17       | 18   | 19   | 8    | 5    | ห            | ŧ     |

.

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA HARBORFEST WEEKEND SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

٠

•

•

.

.

.

|              |                    |                  | •      | •    | 1:10       | • ;     |      | •    | •       | •           | •        | •    |                      |       | 31 | 8    | •        | •        | •                    | •            | •    | • •  |       | 12:40 |  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|------|------------|---------|------|------|---------|-------------|----------|------|----------------------|-------|----|------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
|              |                    |                  |        |      |            |         |      |      |         |             |          |      |                      |       |    |      |          |          |                      |              |      |      |       |       |  |
|              | Special Facilities | •                | ۰.     | •    | ğ          | •       | •    | •    | •-      | •           |          | •    | 11<br>12<br>13<br>13 | 20:22 | •  | •    | •        | •        | •                    | •            | •    | •    | 12:40 | 20:10 |  |
| pulation     | Without Autos      | <mark>ส</mark> ิ | 2:10   | ន្ល  | <b>9</b> 1 | Ŋ       | 83   | 82   | 8       | 8           | 8        | 8    | 07:8                 | 1328  | Ŗ  | ន្ទ  | <u>8</u> | <u>8</u> | <b>9</b><br><b>9</b> | <b>8</b> :00 | 8:00 | 8    | 12:40 | 13:20 |  |
| Resident Pol | With Autos         | 6:30             | 8<br>8 | 6:30 | 2:30       | 63<br>9 | 6:30 | 2:30 | i<br>Si | <b>9</b> 50 | 620      | 4:40 | 820                  | 13:00 | 82 | 2:20 | 04:1     | 04:1     | 04:0                 | 750          | 7:40 | 3:10 | 13:00 | 13:00 |  |
|              | ERPA               | -                | ~      | •    | -          | -       | •    | •    | -       | a           | <b>6</b> | 11   | 12                   | 1     | *  | 15   | 16       | 17       | 18                   | 2            | 8    | R    | ន     | Ę     |  |

٠

<u>K-125</u>

Page

Rev.No.

S

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA

### ADVERSE WEATHER

### Notes:

- (1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.
- (2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as nours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.
- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to tog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerknes). ß
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes,

convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- (5) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- (5) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. B
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require (8) transport by ampulance.

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY EPPA SCHOOLIN SESSION SCEMPRO ADVERSE WEATHER

:

.

.

|                   | 4:30             | 8        | •    | 2:10 | 3.20 | 8        | 8    |      | 8   |      |      |      | B:5   | 80.00 | • | 966         |      | ß          | 012<br>N | 2:10 | 5:10 | 9            |      | 3              | 8:2        |    | 8<br>8 |  |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|---|-------------|------|------------|----------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------------|----|--------|--|
| The second second |                  |          |      |      |      |          |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |       |   |             |      |            |          |      |      |              |      |                |            |    |        |  |
|                   | SPOCIAL PROVIDER | •        | •    | •    | Ŋ    | •        | •    | •    | •   | •    | •    | 4    | 15:10 | 18:30 |   | •           | •    | <b>8</b> 1 | 210      | •    | r 1  | •            | •    | 200            | 83         |    | 18:30  |  |
| pulstion          | Without Autos    | 4:40     | 4:40 | 4:40 | 3:10 | 94:4     | 9:10 | 3:10 | 82  | 2:10 | 328  | 9:10 | 01.0  |       |   | 9<br>9<br>9 | 822  | 2-50       |          | 3 1  |      | <b>6</b> 4:8 | 8:40 | 0 <b>9</b> -51 | 8:10       | )  | 9:10   |  |
| Resident Po       | With Autos       | <u>8</u> | 8    | 0::0 | 2:10 | <u>8</u> | 00:6 | 305  | 300 | 83   | 4:30 | 00   |       |       |   | 9:1         | 3:00 | Ş          | 33       | R I  |      | 8:50         | 8:50 |                |            | 3  | 00:6   |  |
|                   | ERPA             | -        | ~ ~  | 1 et | •    | ŝ        | •0   | ~    | -10 | 0    | 9    | :;   | : {   | Ņ     | ដ | 4           | N.   | 2 3        |          | 17   | 18   | 8            | 8    | 1 8            | <b>5</b> 8 | J. | Ţ      |  |

. '

.

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-NOT-IN-SESSION SCEMPRO ADVERSE WEATHER •

.

|             |                    |      |              |      | 3 8<br>8 | 5    |      |          | 88 |     |   |        |       |        |     | 9410     | 2:10       | 9    | 2:00 | 5.20 | 9     |      | 3           | -<br>      |   | 9;8<br>9;1 |
|-------------|--------------------|------|--------------|------|----------|------|------|----------|----|-----|---|--------|-------|--------|-----|----------|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------------|------------|---|------------|
|             | Transierts         |      |              |      |          |      |      |          |    |     |   |        |       |        |     |          |            |      |      |      |       |      |             |            |   |            |
|             | Special Facilities | •    | •            | •    | <b>N</b> | •    | •    | •        | •  | •   | • | •      | 15.25 | 16:10  | •   | •        | 81         | •    |      | •    | •     | •    | <b>3</b> :5 | <b>F</b>   |   | 18:10      |
| a dation    | Without Autos      | 94:4 | 4:40         |      | 4.8      | 04:4 | 9:10 | <u>Ş</u> | 82 | ង្គ | 8 | 83     | 88    | 228    | 8   | Ş        |            | 3    |      | 2200 | 00:10 |      | 5.20        |            | 2 | 9:10       |
| Decident Do | With Autos         | 4    | 61.4<br>00.4 | 8    | 3:50     | 8.4  | 9518 | 99.6     | 22 | 8   | 4 | - 05-8 |       |        | 9   | ;;;      |            | 01.2 | 83   | 83   |       | 8:40 |             | 35         |   | 6:50       |
|             | ERPA               | -    | 2            | 1 41 | • 4      | 5    | •    | • •      |    | 0   | 9 | ::     | : :   | :<br>! | 2 3 | <u> </u> | <u>p</u> : | 9    | 5    | 18   | 91    | 2    | 3 8         | <b>Ş</b> ( | N |            |

•

•

٠

ഗ

<u>K-128</u> Page

Rev.No.

9

|   | •    | • | •        |      | 3    |     | •        | •           | •  |      |       |       |        | } ' | , ,         | •          | •        | •    |            | •    | •        | 450      |   |
|---|------|---|----------|------|------|-----|----------|-------------|----|------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-------------|------------|----------|------|------------|------|----------|----------|---|
|   | •    | • | <u>8</u> | •    | •    | •   | •        | •           | •  | •    | 11:40 | 14:40 | •      | •   | •           | •          | •        | •    | •          | • :  | <b>1</b> | 14:40    |   |
|   | 2:10 | 2 | 83       | 83   | 5.00 | 2:8 | 8        | 8:1         | 82 | 51   | 85    | 8     | 05:0   | 83  | <u>8</u>    | <u>8</u>   | <b>S</b> | 4:40 | 94.4       | 328  | 8:5      | 5.20     |   |
| 3 | 2:10 | 8 | 1:10     | 2:30 | 4:40 | ŝ   | <u>8</u> | <b>9</b> 50 | 8  | 04:4 | 4:50  | 014   | 9<br>9 | 150 | <b>8</b> .1 | <b>9</b> 2 | 9<br>0   | 4:40 | 4:8<br>8:4 | 3:10 | 4:50     | <u>3</u> |   |
| - | • •  | • | •        | -    | - 40 | •   | - 40     |             | ġ  |      | 12    |       | 4      | 15  | 9           | 17         | 18       | 19   | 8          | 5    | i R      | Ŧ        | 1 |

## EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA WINTER WEEJENDHOLIDAY SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

2:10

Transients

Special Facilities

hout Autos

Resident Population With Autos With

ERPA

.

|             | 3:30               | ٠    | •             | 8   | •    | 3:30 |      |            | •        | 3:30 |      | 9- <b>1</b> |      |            |     |            | •          | •          | •  | •    | •    | •   | •    |          | 4:5         |   |
|-------------|--------------------|------|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------------|----------|------|------|-------------|------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|----|------|------|-----|------|----------|-------------|---|
| Tracient    |                    |      |               |     |      |      |      |            | •        |      |      |             |      |            |     |            |            |            |    |      |      |     |      |          |             |   |
|             | Special Facilities | •    | ı             | •   | 83   | •    | •    | •          | •        | •    | •    | •           |      | 15:20      | •   | •          | •          | •          | •  | •    | •    |     |      | <b>7</b> | 15:20       |   |
| pulation    | Without Autos      | 02.2 | 2:10          | ស្ត | 3:50 | ន្ត្ | 5:00 | 8          | <u>8</u> | 150  | 3:30 |             | 5:00 | 223        | 328 | 872        | 9          | ទា         | 9  | 4:40 | 07-7 |     | 8    | 5:00     | <b>8</b> .5 |   |
| Resident Po | With Autos         | 8.5  | 94 <i>:</i> 7 |     | 25   | 02.6 | 444  | 05.5       | 9        | 9    | 3:30 | 9           | 9    |            |     | ļ          |            | 2          | 29 |      |      | 2:4 | 3:10 | <u>8</u> | 4           | Ŗ |
|             | <b>ERPA</b>        | -    | •             |     | •    | r M  | •    | <b>,</b> , | . 4      | . 0  | ۰ç   | 2;          | : ;  | <u>א</u> נ | 2 ; | <u>*</u> ! | <u>p</u> ; | <u>p</u> ; | 23 |      | 2    | R   | 2    | 18       |             | Į |

;

• ••

.

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY EPPA SUMMER WEEKENDHOLIDAY SCEWARO ADVERSE WEATHER

۰.

### <u>K-129</u> Page

9 Rev.No.

|              | 82                | •          | •    | 01.1 | 2          | • | 9<br>N | •    |      | •   | •   | • | •      | 4-50 |      | 31    | 3       | ន្ល | •   | •          |      | •   | • | • | •    |      | 3   |      | 83    |      |        |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|------|------------|---|--------|------|------|-----|-----|---|--------|------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------------|------|-----|---|---|------|------|-----|------|-------|------|--------|
| Transford    | TI (DIG)(D) 1     |            |      |      |            |   |        |      |      |     |     |   |        |      |      |       |         |     |     |            |      |     |   |   |      |      |     |      |       |      |        |
|              | Special Pacifices | ı          | •    | •    | ğ          | • |        | •    | •    | •   | •   | • |        | • {  | 2    | 14:40 | •       | 4   | I   | •          | •    | •   | • | • | ı    | •    | 014 | •    | 07-77 | 2010 | T<br>( |
| pulation     | Without Autos     | <b>R</b> ] | 2:10 | ฎ    | 2          | 2 |        | 83   | 83   | 8   | 8   |   |        | 91   | 00:S | 23    | Ş       | 3   | R)  | 2          | 8    | 050 |   | ř | 94:4 | 2.5  | Ę   | 3.0  |       | 5.20 |        |
| Resident Pol | With Autos        | <b>9</b>   | 3.2  | 9.6  | ; <b>;</b> |   |        | 94:4 | 2:20 | 1   |     | 2 | 5<br>5 | 4:4  |      | } {   | 3       | ฎ   | ន្ត | 9          | 04.1 | - C | 3 | 4 | 8.4  | 01.6 | 2   | 80:5 |       | 8    |        |
|              | ERPA              | -          | • •  |      | <b>.</b> . | • | 'n     | -    | • •  | - 1 | D I | • | Q      | 2;   | = {  | N S   | <u></u> | #   |     | : <b>;</b> | 2 1  | 2 ! | 0 | 6 | 8    | 3 ;  | Fi  | 8    | •     | Ţ    |        |

....

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA NIGHTTIME SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

|  | 3:10           | •  |      | ' | 3    | •  | 1.10 | ;        | 8 | •    |   | •          | 3:10 |      |     | 8     | 6.50   |       | 3 | 8 | •   |     | •          | •  | •           | •           | I            | •    |      |            | 6.20  |      |
|--|----------------|----|------|---|------|----|------|----------|---|------|---|------------|------|------|-----|-------|--------|-------|---|---|-----|-----|------------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------------|-------|------|
|  |                |    |      |   |      |    |      |          |   |      |   |            |      |      |     |       |        |       |   |   |     |     |            |    |             |             |              |      |      |            |       |      |
| and the state of the second se |                | •  | •    | • | 55   | 8  | •    | •        |   | •    | • | •          |      | •    | •   | 12:30 |        | 19:51 | • |   | •   | •   | ٠          | a  | ,           | •           | •            | •    | 1. N |            | 15:30 |      |
|  | Writhout Autos | 87 | 2:10 |   | 3    |    | 82   | <b>1</b> | 3 | 82   | 8 |            |      | 3:00 | 014 |       |        | 6:50  |   |   | สู  | 8   | 99-1       |    |             | <b>4</b> 44 | <b>d</b> 4:4 | 02.5 |      | <b>8</b> 3 |       |      |
|  | With Autos     | 8  | 9    |   | 01:2 | 85 | 3:10 |          |   | 3:30 |   | <b>}</b> ! | 9    | 3:10 |     | 2     | 4<br>8 | R-20  |   | 8 | 320 |     |            | 2  | <b>4</b> :1 | 4:40        | 06-8         |      | 2    | 6:20       |       | 6.20 |
|  | <b>ERPA</b>    | •  | - (  | v | •7   | 4  |      | •        | ¢ | ~    |   | 0          | 0    | ç    | 2 ; | F     | ç      | ! :   | 2 | 4 | 1   | 2 3 | <u>e</u> ! | 17 | 18          | Ģ           | 2 8          | 3 8  | 5    | ห          |       | A11  |

.

EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY EFPA EVENING SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

٠

### 5-10

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

| •      | Resident    | Population    | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|        | With Autos  | Without Autos |                    | _           |
| FRPA   | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - To   |
| 4      | 2.20 - 3:50 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 2:20 - 3:50 |
| 2      | 2-10 - 3:40 | 2:20 - 3:50   | •                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 2      | 1.50 - 2:50 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | •           |
| 4      | 1:00 - 1:50 | 1:10 - 2:40   | 1:10 -2:00         | 1:00 - 1:50 |
| 5      | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50 |
| e<br>e | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 - 7:30   | -                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 7      | 1.00 - 2:30 | 1:00 - 2:40   | · -                | 1:00 - 2:30 |
| ģ      | 0:50 - 2:30 | 1:00 - 2:10   | -                  | 0:50 - 2:30 |
| ă      | 0:50 - 1:40 | 1:00 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:50 - 1:40 |
| 10     | 2.10 - 3:40 | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 2:10 - 3:40 |
| 11     | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:30   | -                  | 4:00 - 7:10 |
| 12     | 4.10 - 7:20 | 4:20 - 7:30   | 10:50 -12:40       | 4:10 - 7:20 |
| 13     | 4.00 - 6:30 | 4:30 - 6:50   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 6:30 |
| 14     | 0.40 - 0.40 | 0:50 - 0:50   | • '                | -           |
| 15     | 0.50 - 2:30 | 1:20 - 3:00   | -                  | 0:50 - 2:30 |
| 16     | 0:40 - 2:20 | 0:40 - 2:20   | 0:40 - 2:20        | 0:40 - 2:20 |
| 17     | 0.40 - 2.10 | 1:20 - 2:20   | 0:40 - 1:50        | 0:40 - 1:50 |
| 10     | 0.40 - 1.40 | 0:50 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 1:50 |
| 10     | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 + 7:00   | -                  | 2:50 - 4:10 |
| 20     | 2.50 - 7.10 | 4.10 - 7:00   | •                  | 3:50 - 7:10 |
| 20     | 2:40 - 4:30 | 2.50 4:40     | 2:40 - 4:30        | 2:40 - 4:30 |
| 21     | 4.00 - 6.30 | 4:10 - 6:40   | 4:00 - 6:30        | 4:00 - 6:30 |
| ~      | 4.00 - 0.00 |               |                    |             |
| ALL    | 4:10 - 7:20 | 4:30 - 7:30   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:10 - 7:20 |

Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result; (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
  - group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The (5) evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population G who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. 6 Page <u>K-130</u>

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

|      | Resident P | ODUIATION     |                    | Torre torre |
|------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ERPA | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Iranslenus  |
| 1    | 4:30       | 4:40          | -                  | 4:30        |
| 2    | 4:30       | 4:40          | •                  | 4:30        |
| 3    | 3:30       | 4:40          | -                  | •           |
| Ă    | 2:10       | 3:10          | 2:20               | 2:10        |
| 5    | 4:30       | 4:40          | , <del>-</del>     | 3:20        |
| 6    | 9:00       | 9:10          | • •                | 9:00        |
| 7    | 3:00       | 3:10          | •                  | 3:00        |
| 2    | 3:00       | 2:30          | •                  | 3:00        |
| å    | 2:00       | 2:10          | -                  | 2:00        |
| 40   | A-30       | 3:20          | -                  | 4:30        |
| 10   | 0.00       | 9:10          | -                  | 9:00        |
| 11   | 0.00       | 9.10          | 15:10              | 9:00        |
| 12   | 9.00       | 8:30          | 18:30              | 8:00        |
| 10   | 1.40       | 0.50          | •                  | -           |
| 14   | 2:00       | 3.20          | •                  | 3:00        |
| 15   | 3.00       | 2.50          | 2:50               | 2:50        |
| 16   | 2:30       | 2:50          | 2:10               | 2:10        |
| 17   | 2:30       | 2.30          | •                  | 2:10        |
| 18   | 1:50       | 2.20          | -                  | 5:10        |
| 19   | 8:50       | 0:40          | <b>-</b> .         | 8:50        |
| 20   | 8:50       | 8:40          | 5.30               | 5:30        |
| 21   | 5:30       | 5:40          | 9.00               | 8:00        |
| 22   | 8:00       | 8:10          | 0.00               | 0.00        |
| AT 1 | 9:00       | 9:10          | 18:30              | 9:00        |
|      | 0.00       |               |                    |             |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

- (3) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles);
    (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- (5) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- (6) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this table.
- (7) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (8) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

G - 9

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-131</u>

### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-NOT-IN-SESSION SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident    | Population    | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|      | With Autos  | Without Autos |                    |                   |
| FRPA | From - To   | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 1    | 2:20 - 3:50 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 2:20 - 3:50       |
| 2    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:20 - 3:50   | -                  | 2:10 - 3:40       |
| 3    | 2:10 - 3:20 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 4    | 2:00 - 3:10 | 2:10 - 3:20   | 1:10 -2:00         | 2:00 - 3:10       |
| 5    | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | 2:00 - 3:10       |
| 6    | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 - 7:30   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10       |
| 7    | 1:50 - 3:00 | 1:00 - 2:10   | · •                | 1:50 - 3:00       |
| 8    | 0:50 - 2:00 | 1:00 - 1:00   | -                  | 0:50 - 2:00       |
| 9    | 0:50 - 1:40 | 1:00 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:50 - 1:40       |
| 10   | 2:10 - 3:40 | 2:00 - 3:10   | -                  | 2:10 - 3:40       |
| 11.  | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:20   | •                  | 4:00 - 7:10       |
| 12   | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:20   | 10:50 -12:50       | 4:00 - 7:10       |
| 13   | 4:00 - 6:20 | 4:20 - 6:50   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 6:20       |
| 14   | 1:50 - 3:00 | 2:00 - 3:00   | •                  | 1:50 - 3:00       |
| 15   | 1:50 - 3:00 | 1:20 - 2:30   | -                  | 1:50 - 3:00       |
| 16   | 0:40 - 1:50 | 0:40 - 2:00   | 0:40 -0:40         | 0:40 - 1:50       |
| 17   | 0:40 - 1:40 | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 0:40       |
| 18   | 0:40 - 1:40 | 0:50 - 1:40   | -                  | 0:40 - 1:40       |
| 19   | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:10 - 7:00   | •                  | 3:00 - 4:20       |
| 20   | 3:50 - 7:00 | 4:10 - 7:00   | -                  | 3:50 - 7:00       |
| 21   | 2:30 - 4:10 | 2:40 - 4:20   | 0:40 - 0:40        | 2:30 - 4:10       |
| 22   | 4:00 - 6:20 | 4:00 - 6:30   | 4:00 - 6:20        | 4:00 - 6:20       |
| ALL  | 4:00 - 7:10 | 4:20 - 7:30   | 13:20 -15:20       | 4:00 - 7:10       |

### Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur.

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;"
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where: (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;

(a) Capacity restrictions determined particular to the intervention of the emergency workforce;
 (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;

- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

- (3) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles);
    (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
  - group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- (4) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- (5) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this Table.
- (5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (7) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. \_\_\_6

Page <u>K-132</u>
# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SCHOOL-NOT-IN-SESSION SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |            |               |                    | - • • • •  |  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Transients |  |
| 1                   | 4:30       | 4:40          | •                  | 4:30       |  |
| 2                   | 4:30       | 4:40          | =                  | 4:30       |  |
| 3                   | 4:00       | 4:40          | •                  | •          |  |
| 4                   | 3:50       | 4:00          | 2:20               | 3:50       |  |
| 5                   | 4:30       | 4:40          | •                  | 4:00       |  |
| 6                   | 8:50       | 9:10          | . •                | 8:50       |  |
| 7                   | 3:40       | 2:30          | -                  | 3:40       |  |
| Ŕ                   | 2:20       | 2:00          | -                  | 2:20       |  |
| ģ                   | 2:00       | 2:20          | •                  | 2:00       |  |
| 10                  | 4:30       | 4:00          | -                  | 4:30       |  |
| 11                  | 8:50       | 9:00          | -                  | 8:50       |  |
| 12                  | 8:50       | 9:00          | 15:20              | 8:50       |  |
| 12                  | 7:50       | 8:20          | 18:10              | 7:50       |  |
| 14                  | 3:40       | 3:30          | •                  | 3:40       |  |
| 15                  | 3:40       | 2:50          | -                  | 3:40       |  |
| 16                  | 2.10       | 2:20          | 1:30               | 2:10       |  |
| 10                  | 2:00       | 2.20          | •                  | 1:40       |  |
| 17                  | 2.00       | 2.00          | •                  | 2:00       |  |
| 10                  | 2.00       | 0.20          | •                  | 5:30       |  |
| 19                  | 6:50       | 0.30          | •                  | 8:40       |  |
| 20                  | 8:40       | 6.30          | 1.40               | 5:00       |  |
| 21                  | 5:00       | 5:20          | 7:50               | 7:50       |  |
| 22                  | 7:50       | 8:00          |                    |            |  |
| ALL                 | 8:50       | 9:10          | 18:10              | 8:50       |  |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced (3) visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles);

(b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (5)

- (5) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this table.
- (7) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population (8) who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

.

6

Page <u>K-133</u>

#### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SUMMER WEEKEND/HOLIDAY SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|        | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|        | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    |                   |
| ERPA · | From - To           | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 1      | 1:50 - 3:00         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| 2      | 2:00 - 3:00         | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 3      | 1:50 - 2:50         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 4      | 1:50 - 2:50         | 2:10 - 3:10   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00       |
| 5      | 1:50 - 2:50         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 6      | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:10   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| 7      | 1:50 - 2:50         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| 8      | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 9      | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 10     | 1:50 - 2:50         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| 11     | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 12     | 2:20 - 4:00         | 2:30 - 4:10   | 9:10 -10:30        | 2:20 - 4:00       |
| 13     | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:30   | 11:40 -13:00       | 2:30 - 4:00       |
| 14 .   | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 15     | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:20 - 1:20   | -                  | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 16     | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:40 - 0:40   | •                  | -                 |
| 17     | 0:40 - 0:40         | 1:10 - 1:10   | •                  | •                 |
| 18     | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 19     | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 3:50   | -                  | •                 |
| 20     | 2:10 - 3:40         | 2:30 - 3:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 21     | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 22     | 2:30 - 4:00         | 2:40 - 4:10   | 2:30 -4:00         | 2:30 - 4:00       |
| ALL    | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:30   | 11:40 -13:00       | 2:30 - 4:00       |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

(3) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

- (a) resident population (with and without automobiles);
- (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);
- (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- (4) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- (5) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this Table.
- (6) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (7) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

G - 12

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-134</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA SUMMER WEEKEND/HOLIDAY SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |            |               |                    | Tennoionte |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | 2.30       |
| 1                   | 3:30       | 2:20          | -                  | 5.50       |
| 2                   | 3:40       | 2:10          | -                  | -          |
| 3                   | 3:30       | 2:20          | •                  | 4.60       |
| 4                   | 3:30       | 3:50          | 2:00               | 1.50       |
| 5                   | 3:30       | 2:20          | • •                | 3.20       |
| ă                   | 4:40       | 5:00          | •                  | 3.30       |
| 7                   | 3:30       | 2:00          | -                  | 3.30       |
|                     | 1:50       | 1:00          | •                  | •          |
| ă                   | 1:40       | 1:50          | •                  | -          |
| 10                  | 3:30       | 3:30          | •                  | 3:30       |
| 44                  | 4.40       | 4:50          | -                  | 4.50       |
| 12                  | 4:50       | 5:00          | 12:30              | 4:50       |
| 142                 | 4:50       | 5:20          | 15:20              | 4:50       |
| 13                  | 3.20       | 3:20          | -                  | 3:20       |
| 42                  | 3.20       | 2:20          | •                  | 3:20       |
| 15                  | 1.40       | 1:50          | -                  | •          |
| 10                  | 1.40       | 1.50          | -                  | •          |
| 17                  | 1.40       | 1.40          | -                  | -          |
| 18                  | 1.40       | A-40          | <b>-</b> ·         | •          |
| 19                  | 4:40       | 4.40          | -                  | •          |
| 20                  | 4:30       | 9.90          | -                  | •          |
| 21                  | 3:10       | 5.20          | 4:50               | •          |
| 22                  | 4:50       | 5.00          |                    |            |
| At I.               | 4:50       | 5:20          | 15:20              | 4:50       |

Notes:

(5)

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed (3) trees or powertines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
  - group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
  - Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (6) this table.
- (7) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population (8) who require transport by ambulance.

G - 13

Rev. July, 1993

6

Page <u>K-135</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA WINTER WEEKEND/HOLIDAY SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|          | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| •        | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    |                   |
|          | From - To           | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
|          | 1.00 - 2.10         | 1:10 - 2:00   | -                  | 1:00 - 1:50       |
| 2        | 1:00 - 1:50         | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | -                 |
| 2        | 1.00 - 2.10         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | -                 |
| 4        | 1.00 - 1:00         | 1:10 - 1:10   | 1:10 -1:10         | •                 |
| 5        | 1:00 - 2:10         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •                 |
| à        | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:10   |                    | 1:00 - 2:10       |
| 7        | 0:50 - 0:50         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •                 |
| ġ        | 0.50 - 0.50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •                 |
| å        | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 10       | 1.00 - 2:10         | 1:00 - 2:10   | • .                | •                 |
| 10       | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:00   | -                  | •                 |
| 10       | 2.20 - 4.00         | 2:30 - 4:10   | 8:50 -10:00        | 2:20 - 4:00       |
| 12       | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:20   | 11:20 -12:20       | 2:30 - 4:00       |
| 10       | 0.40 . 0.40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | 0:40 - 0:40       |
| 45       | 0.40 - 0.40         | 1:20 - 1:20   | -                  | 0:40 - 0:40       |
| 10       | 0.40 - 0.40         | 0.40 - 0:40   | -                  | •                 |
| 17       | 0.40 - 0.40         | 1:10 - 1:10   | •                  | •                 |
| 40       | 0.40 - 0.40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 10       | 2.20 - 3.50         | 2:20 - 3:50   | -                  | •                 |
| 13       | 2.20 - 3.40         | 2:20 - 3:50   | -                  | -                 |
| 20       | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1.50 - 2.50   | -                  | •                 |
| 21       | 2.90 . 4.00         | 2:40 4:00     | 2:30 -4:00         | -                 |
| <u> </u> | 2.30 - 4.00         | 6.70 - 7.00   |                    |                   |
| ALL.     | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:20   | 11:20 -12:20       | 2:30 - 4:00       |

Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur,

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2)

The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)

- (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
  - group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)

- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in ത this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population ŝ who require transport by ambulance.

G - 14

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No.

6

Page <u>K-136</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA WINTER WEEKEND/HOLIDAY SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |            |               |                    | <b>.</b>  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Iransiems |
| 1                   | 2:30       | 2:20          | •                  | 2:10      |
| 2                   | 2:10       | 2:10          | -                  | •         |
| 3                   | 2:40       | 2:20          | •                  | •         |
| 4                   | 1:10       | 2:00          | 1:20               | •         |
| 5                   | 2:30       | 2:20          | •                  | •         |
| 6                   | 4:40       | 5:00          | •                  | 2:30      |
| 7                   | 1:50       | 2:00          | -                  | •         |
| Ŕ                   | 1:50       | 1:00          | -                  | •         |
| ă                   | 0:50       | 1:00          | -                  | •         |
| 10                  | 2:30       | 2:30          | •                  | •         |
| 10                  | 4.40       | 4:50          | •                  | •         |
| 12                  | 4:50       | 5:00          | 11:40              | 4:50      |
| 12                  | 4.50       | 5:20          | 14:40              | 4:50      |
| 14                  | 0.40       | 0:50          | •                  | 0:40      |
| 15                  | 1.50       | 2:20          | •                  | 0:40      |
| 10                  | 1-40       | 1:50          | •                  | -         |
| 10                  | 1:40       | 1.50          | -                  | -         |
| 40                  | 0:40       | 0:50          | -                  | •         |
| 10                  | 4:40       | A·40          | -                  | •         |
| 19                  | 4.40       | 4.40          | •                  | •         |
| 20                  | 4:30       | 2:20          | •                  | •         |
| 21                  | 3:10       | 3.20          | 4.50               | •         |
| 22                  | 4:50       | 5:00          | 7.00               |           |
| ALL                 | 4:50       | 5:20          | 14:40              | 4:50      |

Notes:

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

- (3) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles);
     (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
    - group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- (5) Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- (5) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in this table.
- (7) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (5) Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population who require transport by ambulance.

G - 15

# Rev. July, 1993

6

Page <u>K-137</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA **EVENING SCENARIO** NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| •    | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    |                   |
| FRPA | From - To           | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 1    | 1:50 - 3:00         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:30       |
| 2    | 2:00 - 3:00         | 1:10 - 1:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 3    | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 4    | 1:50 - 2:50         | 2:10 - 3:10   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00       |
| 5    | 1:40 - 2:30         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | -                 |
| 6    | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:10   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:40       |
| 7    | 1:50 - 2:50         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| B    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | -                  | •                 |
| 9    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | -                 |
| 10   | 1:40 - 2:30         | 1:40 - 2:30   | . •                | 1:40 - 2:30       |
| 11   | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 12   | 2:20 - 4:00         | 2:30 - 4:10   | 9:20 -10:40        | 2:20 - 4:00       |
| 13 . | 3:10 - 5:10         | 3:40 - 5:30   | 11:50 -13:00       | 3:10 - 5:10       |
| 14   | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 15   | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:20 - 1:20   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 16   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:40 - 0:40   | •                  | •                 |
| 17   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 1:10 - 1:10   | -                  | -                 |
| 18   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | -                  | •                 |
| 19   | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:20 - 3:50   | -                  | •                 |
| 20   | 2:10 - 3:40         | 2:20 - 3:50   | .•                 | •                 |
| 21   | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | -                 |
| 22   | 3:20 - 5:10         | 3:20 - 5:10   | 3:10 - 5:10        | 3:20 - 5:10       |
| ALL  | 3:20 - 5:10         | 3:40 - 5:30   | 11:50 -13:00       | 3:20 - 5:10       |

#### Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1)implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result; (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. (2)

- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);
  - (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (5) this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population 3 who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. 6 Page <u>K-138</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA EVENING SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |            |               |                   | Terreionte  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Faculties | I ransients |
| 1                   | 3:30       | 2:20          | •                 | 3.10        |
| 2                   | 3:40       | 2:10          | -                 | •           |
| 3                   | 3:10       | 2:20          | •                 | 1.50        |
| Ā                   | 3:30       | 3:50          | 2:00              | 1:50        |
| 5                   | 3:10       | 2:20          | •                 | 0.40        |
| ě                   | 4:40       | 5:00          | • <del>-</del>    | 3:10        |
| 7                   | 3:30       | 2:00          | •                 | 3:30        |
| ģ                   | 1:50       | 1:00          | •                 | •           |
| ŏ                   | 1.40       | 1:50          | -                 | •           |
| 10                  | 3:10       | 3:00          | -                 | 3:10        |
| 10                  | A-40       | 4:50          | -                 | •           |
| 40                  | 4.50       | 5:00          | 12:30             | - 4:50      |
| 12                  | 6:20       | 6:50          | 15:30             | 6:20        |
| 10                  | 3.20       | 3:20          | •                 | 3:20        |
| 14                  | 3.20       | 2:20          | -                 | 3:20        |
| 15                  | 1.40       | 1:50          | -                 | •           |
| 10                  | 1.40       | 1:50          | -                 | •           |
| 17                  | 1:40       | 1.40          | •                 | •           |
| 18                  | 1:40       | A-40          | -                 | •           |
| 19                  | 4:40       | 4.40          | -                 | -           |
| 20                  | 4:30       | 9.40          | •                 | •           |
| 21                  | 3:10       | 3:20          | 6.20              | 6:20        |
| 22                  | 6:20       | 6:30          | 0.20              | •           |
| ALL                 | 6:20       | 6:50          | 15:30             | 6:20        |

Notes:

ത

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

- (3) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:

(a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as

group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EP2. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (6) this table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. Ø
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population ത who require transport by ambulance.

G - 17

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-139</u>

#### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA NIGHTTIME SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|      | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    |             |
| FRPA | From - To           | From - To     | <u>From - To</u>   | From - To   |
| 1    | 1:10 - 2:10         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 1:10 - 2:10 |
| 2    | 1:10 - 2:10         | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | •           |
| 3    | 1:10 - 2:20         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •           |
| 4    | 1:00 - 2:10         | 1:10 - 2:20   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00 |
| 5    | 1:00 - 2:10         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  |             |
| 6    | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:10   | •                  | 1:00 - 2:20 |
| 7    | 0:50 - 2:00         | 0:50 - 0:50   | • •                | -           |
| 8    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •           |
| 9    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | -                  | •           |
| 10   | 1:00 - 2:10         | 1:00 - 2:10   | •                  | •           |
| 11   | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:30 - 4:00   | -                  | a.co 4.00   |
| 12   | 2:20 - 4:00         | 2:30 - 4:10   | 9:00 -10:00        | 2:20 - 4:00 |
| 13   | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:30   | 11:20 -12:30       | 2:30 - 4:00 |
| 14   | 0:40 - 2:00         | 0:50 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 2:00 |
| 15   | 0:40 - 2:00         | 1:20 - 1:20   | •                  | 0:40 - 2:00 |
| 16   | 0:40 - 0:40         | D:40 - 0:40   | •                  | •           |
| 17   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 1:10 - 1:10   | •                  | •           |
| 18   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •           |
| 19   | 2:20 - 3:50         | 2:20 - 3:50   | •                  | •           |
| 20   | 2:10 - 3:40         | 2:20 - 3:50   | •                  | •           |
| 21   | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | •           |
| 22   | 2:40 - 4:00         | 2:40 - 4:10   | 2:30 -4:00         | 2:40 - 4:00 |
| ALL  | 2:40 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:30   | 11:20 -12:30       | 2:40 - 4:00 |

Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result; .
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency worldorce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 

- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles): (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);
  - (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (5) this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. 66
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population B who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-140</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA NIGHTTIME SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER

| Resident Population |            |               |                    | Transionte |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | 2:50       |
| 1                   | 2:40       | 2:20          | •                  | 2.50       |
| 2                   | 2:40       | 2:10          | •                  | •          |
| 3                   | 2:40       | 2:20          | -                  | 1.10       |
| 4                   | 2:30       | 2:50          | 1:20               | 1.10       |
| 5                   | 2:40       | 2:20          | · ·                | 0.40       |
| 6                   | 4:40       | 5:00          | •                  | 2.40       |
| 7                   | 2:30       | 2:00          | -                  | •          |
| Ŕ                   | 1:50       | 1:00          | -                  | •          |
| ă                   | 0:50       | 1:00          | •                  | •          |
| 10                  | 2:40       | 2:40          | -                  | •          |
| 11                  | 4:40       | 4:50          | -                  | · •        |
| 12                  | 4:50       | 5:00          | 11:50              | 4:50       |
| 12                  | 5.00       | 5:20          | 14:40              | 5:00       |
| 14                  | 2.20       | 2:30          | •                  | 2:20       |
| 45                  | 2.20       | 2:20          | • <sup>1</sup>     | 2:20       |
| 13                  | 1.40       | 1:50          | •                  | •          |
| 10                  | 1.40       | 1.50          | •                  | •          |
| 17                  | 0.40       | 0.50          | -                  | -          |
| 15                  | 4.40       | 4.40          | -                  | •          |
| 19                  | 4:40       | 4.40          | •                  | •          |
| 20                  | 4:30       | 4.40          | •                  | •          |
| 21                  | 3:10       | 3.20          | 4.50               | 5:00       |
| 22                  | 5:00       | 5:00          |                    |            |
| ALL                 | 5:00       | 5:20          | 14:40              | 5:00       |

Notes:

- (1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.
- The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2
- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed ദ്ര trees or powerlines).
- (4) The population subgroups indicated in this Table are:
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as

group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (5)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (6) this table.
- (7) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population (8) who require transport by ambulance.

G - 19

Rev. July, 1993 K-143 Darre Page <u>K-141</u>

Rev.No.

6

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA CLASSIC WEEKEND SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|      | Resident Population |               | Special Facilities | <u>Transients</u> |
|------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|      | With Autos          | Without Autos |                    | _                 |
| FRPA | From - To           | From - To     | From - To          | From - To         |
| 1    | 4:00 - 6:40         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 4:00 - 6:40       |
| 2    | 2:00 - 3:00         | 1:00 - 1:50   | -                  | •                 |
| -3   | 4:00 - 6:50         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •                 |
| 4    | 1:50 - 2:50         | 2:10 - 3:10   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00       |
| 5    | 4:00 - 6:40         | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  |                   |
| 6    | 4:00 - 6:50         | 4:20 - 7:10   | -                  | 4:00 - 5:50       |
| 7    | 1:50 - 2:50         | 0:50 - 0:50   | · . •              | 1:50 - 2:50       |
| 8    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | -                  | -                 |
| 9    | 0:50 - 0:50         | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | -                 |
| 10   | 4:00 - 6:40         | 4:00 - 6:40   | -                  | 4:00 - 6:40       |
| 11   | 2:50 - 5:00         | 4:20 - 7:10   | •                  | *                 |
| 12   | 4:20 - 7:20         | 4:20 - 7:10   | 9:40 -11:20        | 4:10 - 7:00       |
| 13   | 2:30 - 4:00         | 3:00 - 4:30   | 12:20 -14:00       | 2:30 - 4:00       |
| 14   | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:50 - 2:50   | • ·                | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 15   | 1:40 - 2:50         | 1:20 - 1:20   | •                  | 1:40 - 2:50       |
| 16   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:40 - 0:40   | •                  | •                 |
| 17   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 1:10 - 1:10   | •                  | •                 |
| 18   | 0:40 - 0:40         | 0:50 - 0:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 19   | 3:50 - 6:40         | 4:10 - 6:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 20   | 3:50 - 6:40         | 4:10 - 6:50   | -                  | •                 |
| 21   | 1:40 - 2:40         | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | •                 |
| 22   | 2:30 - 4:00         | 2:40 - 4:10   | 2:30 - 4:00        | 2:30 - 4:00       |
| ALL  | 4:20 - 7:20         | 4:20 - 7:10   | 12:20 -14:00       | 4:10 - 7:00       |

Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when: (1)

- (a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur,
- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency wondorce;
- (c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.
- (d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 

- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (3)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
  - group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).
- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in ത this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population B who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

Page K-142

6

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA CLASSIC WEEKEND SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER .

| Resident Population |            |               |                    | Tenninte    |  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| ERPA                | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | I ransients |  |
| 1                   | 8:20       | 2:20          | •                  | 0.20        |  |
| 2                   | 3:40       | 2:10          | •                  | -           |  |
| 3                   | 8:20       | 2:20          | •                  | 1.50        |  |
| 4                   | 3:30       | 3:50          | 2:00               |             |  |
| 5                   | 8:20       | 2:20          | -                  | 8.20        |  |
| 6                   | 8:20       | 8:50          | •                  | . 3.20      |  |
| 7                   | 3:30       | 2:00          | -                  | 5.50        |  |
| 8                   | 1:50       | 1:00          | •                  | -           |  |
| ă                   | 1:40       | 1:50          | -                  | -<br>       |  |
| 40                  | 8:20       | 8:20          | •                  | 8:20        |  |
| 41                  | 6:10       | 8:50          | -                  |             |  |
| 40                  | 8.50       | 8:50          | 13:30              | 8:40        |  |
| 12                  | 4.50       | 5:20          | 16:30              | 4:50        |  |
| 13                  | 2.00       | 3:20          | -                  | 3:20        |  |
| 14                  | 3.20       | 2:20          | •                  | 3:20        |  |
| 15                  | 3.20       | 1.50          | •                  | •           |  |
| 16                  | 1.40       | 1.50          | •                  | •           |  |
| 17                  | 1:40       | 1.00          | •                  | •           |  |
| 18                  | 1:40       | 0.20          | •                  | -           |  |
| 19                  | 8:10       | 0.20          | •                  | •           |  |
| 20                  | 8:10       | 5:20          | -                  | -           |  |
| 21                  | 3:10       | 3:20          | 4.50               | 4:50        |  |
| 22                  | 4:50       | 5:00          | 7.00               |             |  |
| ALL.                | 8:50       | 8:50          | 16:30              | 8:40        |  |

Notes:

(5)

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation (1) implementation procedures.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed (3) trees or powerlines).
- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (4)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as

group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (6) this table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. 3
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population (6) who require transport by ambulance.

G-21

Rev. July, 1993

Page <u>K-143</u>

#### EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA HARBORFEST WEEKEND SCENARIO NORMAL WEATHER

|     | Resident Population        |               | Special Facilities | Transients  |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
|     | With Autos                 | Without Autos |                    |             |
|     | From . To                  | From - To     | From - To          | From - To   |
|     | 2.10 - 5.10                | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | 3:10 - 5:10 |
| 2   | 1.10 - 2:10                | 1:00 - 1:50   | •                  | •           |
| 2   | 3.10 - 5.10                | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •           |
| 3   | 1.00 - 2:10                | 1:10 - 2:20   | 1:10 - 1:10        | 1:00 - 1:00 |
|     | 3.10 - 5.10                | 1:10 - 2:00   | •                  | •           |
| 5   | 3.10 - 5.10                | 3:20 - 5:20   | •                  | 3:10 - 5:10 |
| 7   | 0.50 - 2.00                | 0:50 - 0:50   | · •                | •           |
| 6   | 0.50 - 0.50                | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •           |
| 0   | 0.50 - 0.50                | 1:00 - 1:00   | •                  | •           |
| 3   | 2.10 - 5.10                | 3:10 - 5:10   | •                  | •           |
| 10. | 2.20 - 3.50                | 3:10 - 5:10   | •                  | •           |
| 11  | 2.20 - 5.50<br>A·AD - 6.50 | 5:00 - 7:10   | 10:50 -12:50       | 4:20 - 6:20 |
| 12  | 6.40 -10:30                | 6:50 -10:50   | 13:20 -16:40       | 6:10 -10:10 |
| 13  | 0.40 - 10.00               | 0.50 - 2:00   | •                  | 0:40 - 2:00 |
| 14  | 0.40 - 2.00                | 1:20 - 1:20   | •                  | 0:40 - 2:00 |
| 15  | 0.40 - 2.00                | 0.40 - 0.40   | . •                | -           |
| 10  | 0.40 - 0.40                | 1.10 - 1:10   | •                  | •           |
| 17  | 0:40 - 0.40                | 0.50 - 0.50   | •                  | -           |
| 18  | 0:40 - 0.40                | 4:20 - 6:30   | •                  | •           |
| 19  | 4:20 + 0.20                | 4:20 - 6:30   | • .                | •           |
| 20  | 4:10 - 0.20                | 1:50 - 2:50   | •                  | -           |
| 21  | 1:40 - 2.40                | 6:20 - 10:20  | 6:10 -10:10        | 6:10 -10:10 |
| 22  | 0:30 -10:30                | 0.20 - 10.20  |                    |             |
| ALL | 6:40 -10:30                | 6:50 -10:50   | 13:20 -16:40       | 6:10 -10:10 |

Notes:

The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when: (1)

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

- (b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;
- (c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.
- (d) Dry roadway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

(a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result; (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;

(c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.

(d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 2

The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (CII)

- (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as
- group homes, convents, and monasteries); (c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA. (4)

- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in (5) this Table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. (6)
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population m who require transport by ambulance.

Rev. July, 1993

6

Page K-144

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES BY ERPA HARBORFEST WEEKEND SCENARIO ADVERSE WEATHER .

|      | Resident P | opulation     |                    | Tanalanta  |  |
|------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| ERPA | With Autos | Without Autos | Special Facilities | Transients |  |
| 1    | 6:30       | 2:20          | -                  | 6:30       |  |
| 2    | 2:40       | 2:10          | •                  | •          |  |
| 3    | 6:30       | 2:20          | • •                | -          |  |
| 4    | 2:30       | 2:50          | 1:20               | 1:10       |  |
| 5    | 6:20       | 2:20          |                    |            |  |
| 6    | 6:30       | 6:30          |                    | 6:30       |  |
| 7    | 2:30       | 2:00          | · -                | -          |  |
| ġ    | 1:50       | 1:00          | -                  | •          |  |
| õ    | 0:50       | 1:00          | •                  | •          |  |
| 10   | 6:20       | 6:20          | • ·                | •          |  |
| 11   | 4.40       | 6:20          | •                  | •          |  |
| 12   | 8:20       | 8:40          | 15:20              | 7:50       |  |
| 12   | 13:00      | 13:20         | 20:10              | 12:40      |  |
| 14   | 2.20       | 2:30          | •                  | 2:20       |  |
| 45   | 2.20       | 2:20          | •                  | 2:20       |  |
| 10   | 1.40       | 1:50          | •                  | •          |  |
| 10   | 1:40       | . 1.50        | -                  | •          |  |
| 17   | 0.40       | 0.60          | •                  | •          |  |
| 18   | 0.40       | 9.00          | •                  | •          |  |
| 19   | 7:50       | 0.00          | •                  | •          |  |
| 20   | 7:40       | 0.00          | •                  | •          |  |
| 21   | 3:10       | 3:20          | 12.40              | 12:40      |  |
| 22   | 13:00      | 12:40         | 12.70              |            |  |
| ALL  | 13:00      | 13:20         | 20:10              | 12:40      |  |

Notes

(5)

(1) The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures.

The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time. 

- Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed (3) trees or powerlines).
- The population subgroups indicated in this Table are: (4)
  - (a) resident population (with and without automobiles); (b) special facilities (schools, colleges, nursing homes, hospitals, other health care facilities, residential facilities such as group homes, convents, and monasteries);

(c) transients (employees, visitors to parks, resident and day camps, hotels, and motels).

- Gaps in this Table indicates that there is no special facility or transient population in the given ERPA.
- The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table assume a simultaneous evacuation of the entire EPZ. The evacuation travel time for any individual ERPA in a staged evacuation will not exceed the travel time range indicated in ത this table.
- All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes. **7**
- Special facility evacuation travel times include the time for the multi-wave trips to evacuate the non-ambulatory population (8) who require transport by ambulance.

G - 23

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. 6 Page <u>K-145</u>

# EVACUATION TRAVEL TIME ESTIMATES WEEKDAY SCHOOL-IN-SESSION SCENARIO

Evacuation

| •              | <u>School</u>                 | ERPA<br>Location | Times To The<br>New York State<br>Fairgrounds |   |       |                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------|---------------------------|
| District       |                               |                  | Normal<br>Weather                             |   |       | Adverse<br><u>Weather</u> |
| Oswego         | Fitzhugh Park Elementary      | 12,              | 5:40  | - | 8:00  | 9:50                      |
| 0011030        | Kingstord Park Elementary     | 13               | 4:00  | • | 6:20  | 7:50                      |
|                | Charles E. Biley Elementary   | 12               | 5:40  | ÷ | 7:40  | 9:20                      |
|                | Erederick Leighton Elementary | 13               | 7:00  | - | 10:30 | 13:00                     |
|                | Minetto Elementary            | 21               | 3:50  | • | 6:10  | 7:30                      |
|                | Oswego Middle School          | 13               | 4:00  | • | 6:20  | 7:50                      |
|                | Oswego High School            | 13               | 7:00  | • | 10:30 | 13:00                     |
| Mexico Academy | Palermo Elementary            | -                | 5:40  | • | 7:40  | 9:30                      |
|                | New Haven Elementary          | 4                | 5:40  | • | 7:40  | 9:30                      |
|                | Mexico Elementary             | 16               | 5:30  | • | 7:20  | 9:10                      |
|                | Mexico Middle School          | 16               | 5:30  | • | 7:20  | 9:10                      |
|                | Mexico High School            | 16               | 5:30  | • | 7:20  | 9:10                      |
| Private        | Bishop Cunningham High Schoo  | ol 12            | 5:40  | - | 7:40  | 9:20                      |
| 1              | St. Paul's Academy            | 12               | 5:40  | • | 7:40  | 9:20                      |
|                | St. Map/s School              | 13               | 7:00  | • | 10:30 | 13:00                     |
|                | BOCES                         | 17               | 5:40  | • | 7:30  | 9:20                      |

#### Notes:

 The evacuation travel time ranges presented in this Table are based on operational strategies indicated in the evacuation implementation procedures. Lower bound evacuation travel times (shorter times) can be anticipated when:

 (a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway links owing to incidents such as accidents, vehicle

(a) Unexpected long-term capacity restrictions on key highway and owing to alcount a doubtine term breakdowns, and highway construction, do not occur;

(b) A high state of operational readiness (traffic control officers mobilized, traffic control devices operational, all buses stationed to begin their initial runs) is attained;

(c) An informed and cooperative public follow directions as instructed.

(d) Dry readway conditions exist.

Upper bound evacuation travel times (longer times) are representative of a situation where:

- (a) Capacity restrictions adversely affect traffic flow, but not to the point where a breakdown in traffic flow would result;
- (b) A low state of operational readiness results from minimal mobilization of the emergency workforce;

(c) A low degree of cooperation from the public occurs.

(d) A light rain or snow shower results in wet pavement.

(2) The evacuation travel time ranges are indicated as hours:minutes, and include 20 minutes of public preparation time.

(3) Normal weather conditions are considered to be clear sky and dry roadway pavement for the above scenario.

- (4) Adverse weather conditions are considered to be a slippery roadway surface (e.g., due to snow or ice), and/or reduced visibility (e.g., due to fog, heavy rain, or a severe thunderstorm which may create traffic disruptions as a result of downed trees or powerlines).
- (5) All times have been rounded to the nearest 10 minutes.
- (6) Palermo Elementary School is located outside of the EPZ. Evacuation times are consistent with the elementary schools located in Mexico Academy School District.
- (7) The location of the schools are listed by ERPA, however, the variations in evacuation times to the New York Fairgrounds for facilities located within the same ERPAs occur because schools are located within different traffic zones which comprise the ERPA.

Rev. July, 1993

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page K-146

# APPENDIX H

# RIDESHARING METHODOLOGY

#### APPENDIX H

# RIDESHARING METHODOLOGY

Experience with both natural and man-made emergencies occurring in communities throughout the country has shown that the great majority of persons in the general population would, in the event of an emergency requiring evacuation, prefer to evacuate by private vehicle with family, neighbors and friends, rather than by some form of mass transportation. Those people with automobiles would use them to selfevacuate, taking along family members, neighbors and coworkers who may themselves not have an automobile.

Ridesharing is defined as the concept whereby those members of the transit dependent portion of the general population who do not own private vehicles would ride with a friend, neighbor or relative who has a vehicle, to a point outside the affected area in the event they are required to evacuate from their homes.

The methodology used to calculate the updated evacuation travel time estimates incorporates the assumption that 50% of the transit dependent population would evacuate by means of ridesharing and therefore would not require any public or emergency transportation resources to evacuate from the affected area.

Using standard and accepted traffic engineering techniques, the number of private vehicles and buses, respectively, using the roadway network in the course of an evacuation must be estimated in order to prepare evacuation time estimates. In preparing the Oswego evacuation time estimate update, it was reasonable to make assumptions on ridesharing, which in turn is used to determine the number of buses which may be required for purposes of servicing the general population. The updated analysis initially started with a determination, using 1990 Census data, of the number of households within each ERPA which did not report ownership of a motor vehicle. Contrasting this data with analogous data derived from the 1980 census as employed in the initial time estimates prepared in 1980 shows an average decline throughout the Oswego EPZ of households not reporting ownership of a vehicle from 10.1% in the 1980 census to 8.9% in the 1990 census. (The 1990 number is an estimate).

The incorporation of the assumption that 50% of the transit dependent population will rideshare is a result of a conservative application of a safety margin to a study which concluded that there would be 66% rideshare, or there would be two persons availing themselves of ridesharing for every person requiring bus transportation. It should be noted that a 12% reduction in permanent resident population without automobiles has occurred over the past seven years within the EPZ. This assumption is based on several factors:

1. Through a telephone survey conducted in 1987 of approximately twenty (20) nuclear sites throughout the country conducted by New York Power Authority and Con Edison representatives for the Indian Point Facility, it was learned that many utilities which are assuming ridesharing in the calculation of their evacuation time estimates assume that 66% or more of the population will rideshare. For example, at Rochester Gas and Electric's Ginna site in upstate New York, which has submitted their time estimates to, and received 350 approval from FEMA, a 50% rideshare assumption is utilized.

Rev.No. <u>6</u>

Page <u>K-148</u>

- A survey of 461 household heads residing within the Indian Point EPZ conducted by the firm of Yankelovich, Skelly and White (1980)\* showed that 74% of those persons driving their own car would be willing to pick up other persons as 2. necessary. A Roger Seasonwein Associates Inc. survey\*\* of 500 residents in Westchester County (1983) commissioned by Westchester County indicated that only 3% of the population would leave the area by bus, whereas twice that number - 6% of the survey respondents - would effectuate ridesharing with a friend or neighbor. Taken together, these surveys demonstrate that there would be ample opportunity for those seeking a ride to obtain it.
- Actual historical evacuation experience has shown that ridesharing occurs in very 3. large numbers. The train derailment and resultant tank car explosions which occurred in Mississauga, Canada in 1979 resulted in the evacuation of nearly 217,000 members of the general population. Subsequent surveys of residents who evacuated the area revealed that only 2% used public transit or taxi.\*\*\* This means that over 87% of those not using or having their own vehicles evacuated by getting a ride with someone else. It is interesting to note that this occurred despite the absence of any preplanning for such an evacuation.

An explosion and fire at the Union Carbide Taft Plant near Taft, Louisiana in 1982 necessitated the evacuation of an estimated 16,000 people. Based on 1980 census data, there were an estimated 2,000 people in the evacuated area who did not own cars. Approximately 1,600 to 1,700 of the people without cars (roughly 83%) received rides out of the area with friends and neighbors. Local emergency plans assumed the need for approximately 44 school buses to evacuate those people without cars. However, during the emergency, only three (3) buses were actually needed.\*\*\*\*

- Current literature assumes that ridesharing will occur. Work by Drabek and 4. Stephenson, as cited in studies conducted by Alan M. Voorhees for FEMA, has documented that the transit assistance provided by local authorities may be deciined in favor of ridesharing with a friend, neighbor or relative. In these Voorhees studies, evacuation time estimates for eleven (11) of the most densely populated nuclear sites are assessed. Voorhees' analysis includes the assumption that 50% of non-vehicle owning households would be evacuated by friends, relatives or neighbors."
- FEMA has given indication that the use of a ridesharing assumption is acceptable 5. and appropriate.

KLD Associates, Inc., which on occasion has been contracted by FEMA to perform evacuation related studies, states that in the case of the Seabrook site,

- A Report on Temporary Housing Needs Related to Evacuation of the Indian Point Power Plant Area, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, Inc., 1980.
- Public Opinion Poll conducted by Roger Seasonwein Associates, Inc., 1983.

Mississauga Evacuates: A Report on the Closing of Canada's Ninth Largest City, ---prepared by NUS Corporation for the Power Authority of the State of New York.

- Detailed Report on the Evacuation of December 11, 1982, prepared by Environsphere Company for Louisiana Power and Light Company, 1983.
- \*\*\*\*\*National Environmental Studies Project Planning Concepts and Decision Criteria for Sheltering and Evacuation in a Nuclear Power Plant Emergency, AIF/NESP-031, 1985

Rev.No. \_ 6

FEMA has suggested that 80% of the transit dependent population could evacuate by sharing space in their neighbor's private vehicles\*. In telephone conversations with the Emergency Planning Manager at the Seabrook site, it was stated that the Regional Assistance Committee (RAC) suggested that Seabrook consider incorporating ridesharing in their evacuation time estimates based on documentation supported by events such as the Mississaugua evacuation. Even though ridesharing was over 80% at Mississaugua, the Seabrook site decided on a conservative factor of 50%. As the result of contentions raised during the Atomic Safety Licensing Board hearings at Seabrook with regard to the validity of the site's evacuation time estimates, FEMA requested the RAC to review the time estimates, specifically evaluating them against the guidance set forth in NUREG-0654. Dr. Thomas Urbanik, a recognized expert in the field, also reviewed the time estimates. The conclusion of the RAC, Dr. Urbanik and FEMA was that the evacuation time estimates (which included a 50% rideshare assumption) sufficiently complied with NUREG-0654 so as to serve as an adequate basis for protective action decision-making.

Based on the foregoing supportive documentation, actual evacuation experience has shown that as much as 87% of the transit dependent population will evacuate an affected area utilizing rideshare arrangements. Personal surveys indicate that ridesharing will occur; i.e., the need for a ride can be met by those willing to provide a ride. It was therefore determined that the best estimate of the transit-dependent population is 33% of the EPZ population from households reporting no automobile ownership in the 1990 census. This ratio of one bus rider to two ridesharers is the same as the ratio found in the Seasonwein survey and is in the mainstream of planning practices nationally. Nonetheless, for the purpose of these evacuation time estimates it was determined that the size of the transit dependent population should be increased by 50% above the base case, resulting in an assumption of 50% (rather than 33%) transit vehicles. In light of this margin, it is concluded that the assumption that 50% of the transit dependent population will rideshare in the event that an evacuation is necessary, is both a valid and conservative assumption.

Seabrook Station Evacuation Time Estimates and Traffic Management Plan Update, KLD Associates, Inc., 1986.

Page <u>K-150</u>